# CANARA ROBECO Mutual Fund

# Key Information Memorandum and Application Form

# **Open-Ended Equity Schemes**

Canara Robeco Infrastructure Canara Robeco Flexi Cap Fund Canara Robeco Emerging Equities Canara Robeco Equity Tax Saver Fund Canara Robeco Consumer Trends Fund Canara Robeco Blue Chip Equity Fund

# **Open Ended Hybrid Schemes**

Canara Robeco Equity Hybrid Fund

# **Open Ended Debt/Money Market Schemes**

Canara Robeco Liquid Fund Canara Robeco Ultra Short Term Fund Canara Robeco Savings Fund Canara Robeco Gilt Fund Canara Robeco Income Fund Canara Robeco Small Cap Fund Canara Robeco Focused Equity Fund Canara Robeco Value Fund Canara Robeco Mid Cap Fund Canara Robeco Multi Cap Fund Canara Robeco Manufacturing Fund

Canara Robeco Conservative Hybrid Fund

Canara Robeco Corporate Bond Fund Canara Robeco Dynamic Bond Fund Canara Robeco Short Duration Fund Canara Robeco Overnight Fund Canara Robeco Banking and PSU Debt Fund

# Canara Robeco Mutual Fund

Investment Manager: Canara Robeco Asset Management Co. Ltd. CIN No: U65990MH1993PLC071003 Construction House, 4th Floor, 5, Walchand Hirachand Marg, Ballard Estate, Mumbai 400 001. Tel.: 6658 5000 | Fax: 6658 5012/13. www.canararobeco.com **Toll Free No.: 1800 209 2726** 

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme/ Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website: www.canararobeco.com.

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this Key Information Memorandum.

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) dated as on 30th May, 2024.

NAME OF SCHEME	THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*	SCHEME RISKOMETER	BENCHMARK RISKOMETER
Canara Robeco Infrastructure (Thematic - Infrastructure - An open-ended equity scheme following infrastructure theme)	<ul> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investing in equities and equity related instruments of companies following the Infrastructure Theme</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: BSE India Infrastructure TRI
Canara Robeco Flexi Cap Fund (Multi Cap Fund - An open-ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks)	<ul> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investment in equity and equity related instruments across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks</li> </ul>	Noderate High High Big RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark: Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: BSE 500 TRI
Canara Robeco Emerging Equities (Large & Mid Cap Fund - An open-ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks)	<ul> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investing predominantly in equities and equity related instruments of both large cap and mid cap companies</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: NIFTY Large Midcap 250 TRI
Canara Robeco ELSS Tax Saver (ELSS - An open-ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit)	<ul> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investment in equity and equity related securities with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit</li> </ul>	Noderate High States	RISKOMETER Benchmark: Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: BSE 500 TRI
Canara Robeco Consumer Trends Fund (Thematic - Consumption & Finance Theme - An open ended equity scheme following the consumption and financial theme)	<ul> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investing in equity and equity related securities of companies following the Consumption and Financial Theme</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk
Canara Robeco Bluechip Equity Fund (Large Cap Fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks)	<ul> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investing predominantly in equities and equity related instruments of large cap companies</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark: Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: BSE 100 TRI
Canara Robeco Small Cap Fund (Small Cap Fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in small cap stocks)	<ul> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investing predominantly in equities and equity related instruments of small cap companies</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: Nifty Smallcap 250 Index TRI
Canara Robeco Focused Equity Fund (Focused Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum of 30 stocks in large cap, mid cap and small cap companies)	<ul> <li>Long term capital appreciation</li> <li>Investment in equity and equity related securities across market capitalisation in maximum 30 stocks.</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER hvstors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: BSE 500 TRI

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

NAME OF SCHEME	THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*	SCHEME RISKOMETER	BENCHMARK RISKOMETER
Canara Robeco Value Fund (Value Fund - An open-ended equity scheme following a value investment strategy)	<ul> <li>Long term capital appreciation</li> <li>Investments in equity and equity related instruments by following value investing strategy.</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Noterate High ElsKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: BSE 500 TRI
Canara Robeco Mid Cap Fund (Mid Cap Fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks)	<ul> <li>Long term capital appreciation</li> <li>Investments predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of mid cap companies</li> </ul>	Noderate Hoderate	RISKOMET ER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: BSE 150 Mid Cap TRI
Canara Robeco Multi Cap Fund (Multi Cap Fund- An open-ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks)	<ul> <li>Long term capital appreciation</li> <li>Investments in equity and equity related instruments across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks</li> </ul>	Noderate Moderate	High High High High High High High High
Canara Robeco Manufacturing Fund (Thematic - Manufacturing - An open-ended equity scheme following Manufacturing theme)	<ul> <li>Long term capital appreciation</li> <li>Investments in equity and equity related instruments of Companies engaged in the Manufacturing theme.</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: Nifty India Manufacturing TRI
Canara Robeco Equity Hybrid Fund (Aggressive Hybrid Fund - An open-ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments)	<ul> <li>Income/capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments and a small portion in debt and money market instruments</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Very High Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index
Canara Robeco Conservative Hybrid Fund (Conservative Hybrid Fund - An open-ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments)	<ul> <li>Income/Capital appreciation over medium term to long term.</li> <li>Investment predominantly in debt and money market instruments and small portion in equity</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk	Hoderate Hod

THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*	SCHEME RISKOMETER	BENCHMARK RISKOMETER	POTENTIAL RISK CLASS (PRC) MATRIX		X	
Canara Robeco Liquid Fund (Liquid Fund - An open ended liquid scheme. A relatively low	Noderate Moderate/	Noderale Moderalej	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk			
interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk)	Honora Honora Honora		Credit Risk → Interest Rate Risk ↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)
<ul> <li>Income/Capital appreciation while maintaining a level of high liquidity</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER	RISKOMETER	Relatively Low (Class I)	A-I		. ,
Investment in a mix of Debt and Money Market	Investors understand that their principal will be at low to moderate risk	Benchmark Riskometer is at Low to Moderate Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Debt A-I Index	Moderate (Class II)			
instruments with maturity of upto 91 days only			Relatively High (Class III)			
Canara Robeco Ultra Short Term Fund			Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk			
(Ultra Short Duration Fund - An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in debt & money market instruments		Noderate Moderately	Credit Risk 🔶	Relatively	Moderate	Relatively
such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months. A relatively low interest rate risk and	Understel Moderately High		Interest Rate Risk	Low (Class A)	(Class B)	High (Class C)
moderate credit risk)	EE E	Tom Tom The Party of the Party	Relatively Low (Class I)		B-I	
• Income/Capital appreciation over ultra-short term through	RISKOMETER	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Low to Moderate Risk	Moderate (Class II)			
a low risk strategy	Investors understand that their principal will be at low to moderate risk	AMFI Tier I Benchmark:	Relatively High (Class III)			
<ul> <li>Investment in a mix of Debt and Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months</li> </ul>	for to modelate lisk	CRISIL Ultra Short Duration Debt A-I Index				

THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*	SCHEME RISKOMETER	BENCHMARK RISKOMETER	POTENTIAL RISK CLASS (PRC) MATRIX
<ul> <li>Canara Robeco Savings Fund (Low Duration Fund - An open-ended low duration debt scheme investing in debt &amp; money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months. A relatively low interest rate risk and moderate credit risk) </li> <li>Income/Capital appreciation through a low duration strategy</li> <li>Investment in debt &amp; money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months </li> </ul>	RISCOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at low to moderate risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Low to Moderate Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Low Duration Debt A-I Index	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk         Credit Risk         Credit Risk       →         Relatively       Moderate (Class B)         Interest Rate Risk       ↓         Relatively Low (Class I)       B-I         Moderate (Class II)       Relatively High (Class III)
<ul> <li>Canara Robeco Gilt Fund (Gilt Fund - An open-ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk)</li> <li>Risk free return (except interest rate risk) and long term capital appreciation</li> <li>Investment in government securities across maturity</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Moderate Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk         Credit Risk →         Interest Rate Risk       ✓         Relatively Interest Rate Risk       ✓         Relatively (Class A)       Moderate (Class B)         Relatively (Class I)       ✓         Moderate (Class II)       ✓         Relatively High (Class III)       A-III
<ul> <li>Canara Robeco Income Fund</li> <li>Medium To Long Duration Fund - An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in debt &amp; money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years - 7 years. (Portfolio Macaulay duration under anticipated adverse situation is 1 year to 7 years). A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.</li> <li>Income/Capital appreciation over Medium to Long term.</li> <li>Investment in debt &amp; money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years. (Portfolio Macaulay duration under anticipated adverse situation is 1 year to 7 years).</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	Riskometri i at Moderate Riskometri i at Moderate Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Medium to Long Duration Debt A-III Index	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk         Credit Risk         Credit Risk       →         Interest Rate Risk       ↓         Relatively Low (Class A)       Moderate (Class B)         Relatively Low (Class I)       ↓         Moderate (Class II)       ↓         Relatively High (Class III)       ▶
<ul> <li>Canara Robeco Corporate Bond Fund (Corporate Bond Fund - An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.)</li> <li>Income/capital appreciation through a low credit risk strategy</li> <li>Investment in a portfolio constituted predominantly of AA+ and above rated corporate bonds</li> </ul>	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	RISKOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Low to Moderate Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Corporate Debt A-II Index	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk         Credit Risk         Credit Risk       →         Interest Rate Risk       ↓         Relatively Low (Class A)       Moderate (Class B)         Relatively Low (Class A)       ↓         Relatively Low (Class II)       ↓         Moderate (Class II)       ↓         Relatively High (Class III)       ┣-III
<ul> <li>Canara Robeco Dynamic Bond Fund         <ul> <li>(Dynamic Bond - An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.)</li> <li>Income/Capital appreciation by dynamically managing duration</li> <li>Investment in Debt and Money Market securities across duration</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	RISCOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	RIKOWETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Moderate Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Dynamic Bond A-III Index	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk         Credit Risk         Credit Risk       →         Relatively       Moderate (Class B)         Interest Rate Risk       ↓         Relatively Low (Class I)       (Class A)         Moderate (Class II)       B-III
Canara Robeco Short Duration Fund           (Short Duration Fund - An open ended short term debt scheme investing in debt & money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years. A moderate interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.)           • Income/capital appreciation over short term           • Investment in debt & money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	Riskowerster i Benchmark Riskowerster i Benchmark Riskowerster is at Low to Moderate Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Short Duration Debt A-II Index	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk         Credit Risk         Credit Risk       →         Relatively       Low         Interest Rate Risk       ↓         Relatively Low (Class I)       Image: Class Clas
<ul> <li>Canara Robeco Overnight Fund (Overnight Fund - An open-ended debt scheme investing in overnight securities. A relatively low interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.)</li> <li>Regular income over short term that may be in line with the overnight call rates</li> <li>Investment in overnight securities</li> </ul>	RISCOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk	RISCOMETER Benchmark Riskometer is at Low Risk AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Liquid Overnight Index	Relatively Low Interest Rate Risk and Relatively Low Credit Risk         Credit Risk
Canara Robeco Banking and PSU Debt Fund (An open-ended debt scheme predominantly investing in debt instruments of banks, public sector undertakings, public financial institutions and municipal bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.) Income/Capital appreciation over short to medium term Investment in debt and money market instruments issued by Banks, Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs), Public Financial Institutions (PFIs) and Municipal Bonds	RISKOMETER Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	RISKOMETER AMFI Tier I Benchmark: CRISIL Banking and PSU Debt A-II Index	Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk         Credit Risk         Credit Risk

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

## **CANARA ROBECO INFRASTRUCTURE**

Type & Category: Thematic - Infrastructure - An open-ended equity scheme following infrastructure theme

**Investment Objective:** To generate income/capital appreciation by investing in equities and equity related instruments of companies in the infrastructure sector. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/THE/05/08/0011

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. Canara Robeco Infrastructure is an open-end Scheme having a primary objective to generate income/capital appreciation by investing in equities/equity related instruments of companies in the infrastructure sector. The Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) has laid down classification of industries. From this, the AMC has classified the following industries under the infrastructure sector:

_	-		
ā	a) Engineering	m) Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals	
l	<ul> <li>Construction and construction related</li> </ul>	n) Steel and steel utilities	
	industries	o) Oil and Gas	
C	<li>Telecom – Services and Equipments</li>	p) Petroleum Products	
C	d) Ports, Dredging	q) Paints	
e	e) Transportation	r) Computers – Hardware and Software	
f	) Housing	related to infrastructure	
ģ	g) Banking and financial services related to	s) Industrial Equipments and products	
	infrastructure	t) Electronics and Electronic equipments	
ŀ	n) Healthcare services	u) Ship Building	
l i	) Energy	v) Casting/Forging	
j	) Power and Power Equipments	w) Auto and Auto Ancillaries	
k	() Coal	x) Industrial Capital Goods and Products	
I,	) Mining and Minerals	y) Cement and Cement Products	

The above list of industries is indicative and the AMC may add such other industries/sectors which broadly satisfy the category of infrastructure industries. The Indian economy is among the fastest growing economies in the world. If the growth rate has to be sustained over a longer period, the country needs huge infrastructure spending. One of the key constraints for the Indian corporates to become globally competitive is inadequate infrastructure. Realizing the urgency and importance of infrastructure development, the government has initiated a number of measures. The government has created a positive regulatory and policy environment like implementation of the Electricity Act, Telecom policies, etc. The country needs huge investment for the infrastructure sector. The country needs additional Power, Telecom, Aviation and the Maritime sectors etc. The government is finding innovative ways of funding through Public-Private Partnership initiatives, imposition of cess, etc.

There are good investments happening in roads, seaports, airports, power, oil and gas sectors, water supply, sewerage, etc. Hence one of the key economic growth drivers today is the huge infrastructure spending. With the spending, many companies in the infrastructure sector stand to benefit by way of increased turnover and higher earnings. This presents ideal opportunities in the stock market, as the market capitalization of these companies will also grow in tune with the earnings growth.

The Scheme is designed to invest in shares of those companies, which hold high potential to benefit from such infrastructure spending. The scheme will look for companies, which are reasonably valued and are having high earnings growth potential in the infrastructure sector.

The investment emphasis of the Scheme will be in identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and having quality management. The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 638.65 Crores

## Month end AUM#: ₹ 694.35 Crores

**Comparison with Other Schemes:** For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation		
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Equity and equity related instruments of companies in the Infrastructure sector including derivatives of such companies	80	100
Debt and Money Market instruments	0	20
REITs/InvITs	0	10

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

SI.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references	
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending	SEBI Master Circular	
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023	

Sl.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 20% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	-
4	Overseas Securities	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. However, investment in ADRs/GDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 c SEBI Master Circula dated May 19, 2023
5	ReITS and InVITS	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following: a) No mutual fund under all its schemes	Paragraph 12.21 c SEBI Master Circula dated May 19, 2023
		shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and	
		b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest –	
		<ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio breakup mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of

instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: BSE India Infrastructure TRI

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

# CANARA ROBECO INFRASTRUCTURE (contd...)

CANARA ROBECO INFRASTRUCTURE	(conta)				
Regular Plan: Growth Option			Performance of the Scheme*** Regular P	lan	Return (%
Reinvestment/Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option			Financial Year	Wise Return	
Direct Plan: Growth Option			120%		
Reinvestment/Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option Minimum Investment:			80%		
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafte	~		60%		
Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 100		thoroaftor	40%		
Subsequent purchases. Minimum amount of < 100 SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and i	•		20%		
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of	₹1 thereafter.		-20%		
<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of		I thereafter.	-40%	2024 22 57 2022 2	5V 2022 24
SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multip For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of			FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21 FY Direct Plan - Growth Option	2021-22 FY 2022-2	
Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in mul balance, whichever is lower.	tiples of ₹1 thereafte	or the account	Performance - Direct Plan		
Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minim	um balance requirem	ent.		Scheme	Benchmark
Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchas			Last 1 Year	74.19	115.65
mandatory investments by the Designated Employe			Last 3 Years	37.21	43.01
dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to tim		rs are requested to refer	Last 5 Years	28.09	28.20
Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 20	21.		Since Inception	19.14	17.92
Entry Load: Nil Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment.			NAV <sup>#</sup> (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 170.0800		
Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 ye	,		Performance of the Scheme*** Direct Pla	n	Return (%
Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##:			Financial Year	Wise Return	
Regular Plan: 2.38% Direct Plan: 1.07%			120%		
ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES			80%		
Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocati	on towards various se	ctors:	60%		
Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O			40%		
Portfolio Turnover Ratio#: 0.31 times			20%		
Fund Managers: Mr. Vishal Mishra (Since June 26, Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar (Since		)	0% -20% -40%		
Inception Date: December 2, 2005	, ,		-60%		
Performance - Regular Plan			FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21 FY Direct Plan - Growth Option	2021-22 FY 2022-2 Benchma	
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)			
Last 1 Year	71.98	115.65	***The past performance may or may not be sust Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plar		
Last 3 Years	35.58	43.01	basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a yea		
Last 5 Years	26.72	28.20	Different plans have a different expense structure		,
Since Inception	15.90	#	# Corresponding Benchmark Returns/Market Valu	e of Benchmark Index r	not available.

## **CANARA ROBECO FLEXI CAP FUND**

Type & Category: Flexi Cap Fund - An open-ended dynamic equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks.

**Investment Objective:** To generate capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/FCF/03/07/0008

**Investment Strategy:** The scheme is an actively managed scheme. The Scheme would adopt bottom-up approach to investing. The investment emphasis of the scheme will be in identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and having quality management. The AMC will follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for good growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips will focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earnings drivers.

Month end AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹12,447.99 Crores Monthly AVG AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹12,358.13 Crores Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments Indicative alloc (% of total as				
	Mini	mum	Maximum	
Equity and Equity-related Instruments	6	5	100	
Debt and Money Market Instruments	(	)	35	
REITs/InvITs	(	0 10		

As defined by Para 2.7.1. of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, as amended from time to time. (Currently it defines Large Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 1 to 100, Mid Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 101 to 250 and Small cap companies as those which are ranked 251st company onward based on their full market capitalization.)

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

SI. No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Para 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023
3	Securitized Debt	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
4	Overseas Securities	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
5	REITs and InvITs	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular
		<ul> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	dated May 19, 2023
		b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:-	
		<ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	
6	Debt instruments having Structured Obligations/Credit Enhancements	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors. It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio breakup mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.

ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: BSE 500 TRI

**Plans/Options:** Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Direct Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Minima Inc.	

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

**SWP:** For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

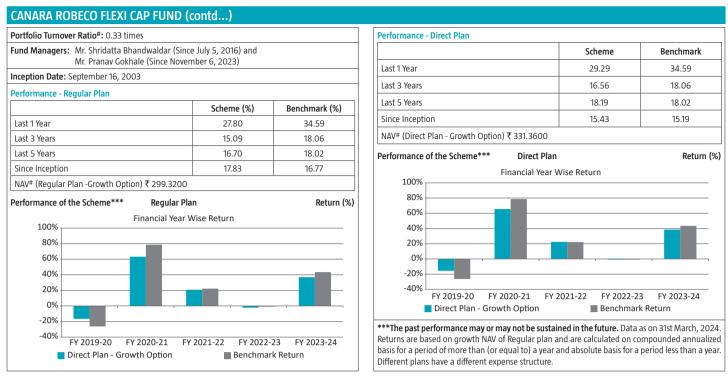
#### Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 1.69% Direct Plan: 0.53%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O



## **CANARA ROBECO EMERGING EQUITIES**

Type & Category: Large & Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks

**Investment Objective:** To generate capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio of large and midcap stocks. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/LMF/05/02/0010

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The scheme is an open-ended scheme with the objective to generate long term capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio of large and mid-cap stocks.: - The Scheme will essentially be focusing on companies which have huge potential to emerge as larger companies to match their global peers. India is home to some of the world class companies. These companies have large and diversified businesses and they command very larger market caps. These Indian companies have the potential to grow as big as or even bigger than their global counterparts aided by various factors like the pace of growth of the Indian economy, India's huge demographic advantage, the macro-economic and political stability, more recently the availability of foreign capital, etc. As the economy transitions from an emerging economy to a more developed economy, these will be certain set of companies in India which will do better than others and the fund will try to identify such companies and invest for the long term. The criteria of selection of scrips for investment under Canara Robeco Emerging Equities will include the following:

- Companies commanding or having the potential to command high ROE or ROCE
- Companies which are well positioned to benefit in a dynamically changing competitive environment
- Companies at an advantage to maximize their share in the increasing profit pool of a particular sector or theme
- Consistent growth potential companies
- Niche businesses with high and increasing profit margin
- Huge untapped market potential
- Research driven companies
- Scope for value added services
- Companies with opportunities on account of outsourcing namely, contract research and manufacturing.

The investment emphasis of the scheme will be in identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and having quality management. The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 21,796.83 Crores	Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 21,645.69 Crores
Comparison with Other Schemes:	

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Large Cap equity and equity related instruments*	35	65
Mid Cap equity and equity related instruments*	35	65
Other equity and equity related instruments, debt and money market instruments	0	30
REITs/InvITs	0	10

\*As defined by Para 2.71. of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, as amended from time to time (Currently it defines Large Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 1 to 100 and Mid Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 101 to 250 based on their full market capitalization.).

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 20% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	-

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references	
4	Overseas Securities	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. However, investment in ADRs/GDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023	
5	REITs and InvITs	<ul> <li>Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:</li> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest: more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023	
		<ul> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>		

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

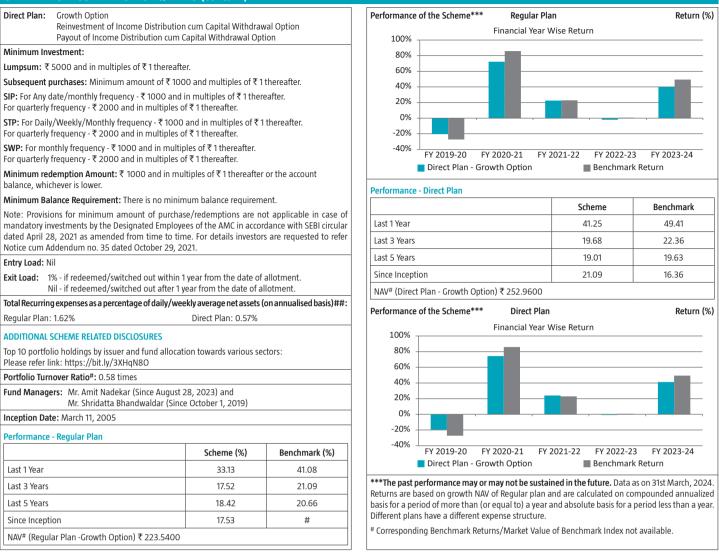
#### Benchmark\*: NIFTY Large Midcap 250 TRI Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option

## CANARA ROBECO EMERGING EQUITIES (contd...)



## **CANARA ROBECO ELSS TAX SAVER**

Type & Category: ELSS - An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit.

**Investment Objective:** ELSS seeking to provide long term capital appreciation by predominantly investing in equities to facilitate the subscribers to seek tax benefits as provided under Section 80 C of the Income Tax Act, 1961. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/ELS/93/03/0003

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The investment emphasis of the scheme will be in identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and having quality management. The AMC will follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on long term fundamentally driven values.

The AMC, in selecting scripts will focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earnings drivers.

Since investing requires disciplined risk management, the AMC would incorporate adequate safeguards for controlling risks in portfolio construction process. Stock specific risk will be minimized by investing only in those companies that have been thoroughly analyzed by the AMC. The AMC will also monitor and control maximum exposures to any one security.

Through adequate diversification of the portfolio, the AMC tries to reduce the risk. For a corpus size of upto Rs.100 crores, the AMC intends to invest in about 35 - 50 scrips. Diversification will also be achieved by spreading the investments over a diverse range of industries/sectors. The sector concentration would be limited to 7.5% active bet over benchmark sector weight The Scheme, generally does not intend investing in illiquid and unlisted equity related securities. However, if the case merits, the Scheme may invest in such securities adhering to prudential norms on a case to case basis.

Apart from investment restrictions under SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Fund does not presently intend to follow any internal norms vis-a-vis limiting exposure to a particular scrip or sector etc. However, the Fund may consider imposing any restrictions depending on the changes in the investment environment from time to time.

The investments may be made in primary as well as secondary markets. As far as possible, the portfolio will be adequately diversified to reduce the risk of underperformance, arising out of unexpected security-specific factors. The Scheme may invest in overseas equity markets like ADRs/GDRs (subject to relevant RBI/SEBI guidelines/approvals).

Some portion of the portfolio may be invested in Money Market Instruments so as to meet the normal repurchase requirements. The remaining investment will be made in securities which are either expected to be reasonably liquid or of varying maturity. However, the NAV of the Scheme may be affected, if the securities invested in are rendered illiquid after investment.

In addition, the Investment Manager will study the macro economic conditions, including the political, economic environment and factors affecting liquidity and interest rates. The Investment Manager would use this analysis to assess the likely direction of interest rates and position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

Month end AUM#: ₹7,925.68 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹7,824.97 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments		Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum	
Equity and Equity-related Instruments	80	100	
Money Market Instruments 0 20			
Total of investments in Equity, debt securities (including securitized debt), money market instruments			

and gross notional exposure in derivatives shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme shall not exceed 15% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending and that the maximum limit per intermediary shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Gross Notional Exposure by the Scheme in derivative instruments for the purpose of hedging and portfolio rebalancing shall not exceed 30% of the Net Assets of Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
3	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme (subject to an overall limit of 10% of the net assets of the Fund) as on 31st March of each relevant year of the investment.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
4	ADRs/GDRs	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. However, investment in ADRs/GDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated pulse standed timelines. AMCs shall:

not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
 not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: BSE 500 TRI

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

#### Regular Plan: Growth Option

Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

Direct Plan: Growth Option

Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 500 and multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

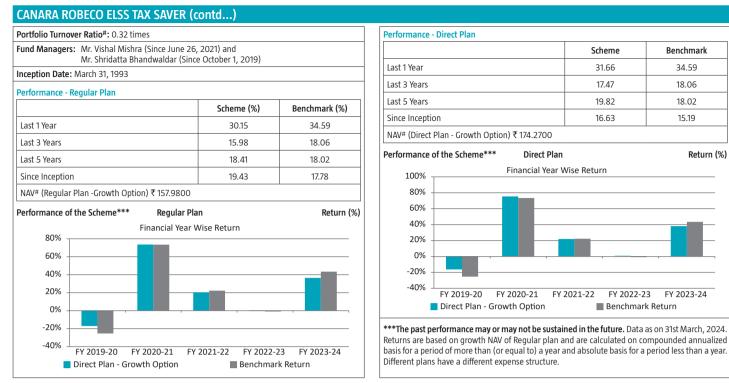
## Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##:Regular Plan: 1.70%Direct Plan: 0.53%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O



## **CANARA ROBECO CONSUMER TRENDS FUND**

Type & Category: Thematic - Consumption  $\varpi$  Finance Theme - An open ended equity scheme following the consumption and financial theme

**Investment Objective:** To provide long-term capital appreciation by primarily investing in equity and equity related securities of companies which directly or indirectly benefit from the growing consumer demand in India. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/THE/09/05/0013

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. Canara Robeco Consumer Trends Fund is an open-end Scheme having a primary objective to generate capital appreciation by investing in equities and equity related instruments of companies which directly or indirectly benefit from the growing consumer demand in India. An illustrative list of sectors within which such companies fall includes Consumer Durables, Consumer Non-Durables, Banks & Financial Services, Healthcare, Textiles, Realty, Auto, Education, Media & Entertainment, Retail, Tourism & Hospitality, Transportation and Telecom. This is not an exhaustive list.

The investment emphasis of the scheme will be in identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and having quality management.

The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹1,486.28 Crores Monthly AVG AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹1,493.66 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Equity and equity related instruments of companies which directly or indirectly benefit from the growing consumer demand in India	80	100
Other Equity and equity related instruments	0	20
Debt and Money Market instruments	0	20
REITs/InvITs	0	10

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

#### Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 c SEBI Master Circula dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 o SEBI Master Circula dated May 19, 202
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 20% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	-
4	Overseas Securities	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. However, investment in ADRs/GDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 o SEBI Master Circula dated May 19, 202
5	REITs and InvITs	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following: a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and b) The scheme shall not invest – - more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and - more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.	Paragraph 12.21 d SEBI Master Circula dated May 19, 202

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.

ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: BSE 100 TRI

#### Plans/Options:

Direct F

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

## Regular Plan: Growth Option

	diowan option
	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹1000 and multiples of ₹1 thereafter. SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

For quarterly nequency - < 2000 and in multiples of < 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency -  $\overline{\mathbf{1000}}$  and in multiples of  $\overline{\mathbf{1}}$  1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency -  $\overline{\mathbf{2000}}$  and in multiples of  $\overline{\mathbf{1}}$  1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

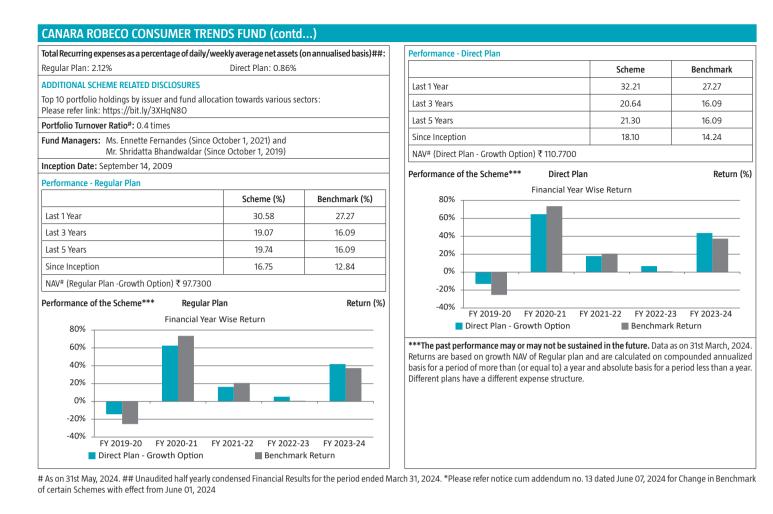
Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

#### Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.



## **CANARA ROBECO BLUE CHIP EQUITY FUND**

**Investment Objective:** The Investment Objective of the fund is to provide capital appreciation by predominantly investing in companies having a large market capitalization. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/LCF/10/03/0014

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The Fund provides investors with a portfolio which invests in stocks with large market capitalisation. Large Cap Stocks are an ideal investment choice on account of the following relative advantages:

- Market leaders Large cap companies act as catalyst for the country's economic growth and gain the most from an economic upturn and hence are a good proxy for the country's growth.
- Economies of scale Large cap companies benefit from cost efficiency with lower per unit
  overhead costs due to their large-scale operations and are thus able to offer competitive pricing
  leading to both higher top line and bottom line growth.
- Access to raise resources Companies with large capitalisation have strong Balance Sheets along with the ability to raise/borrow large capital. They also have easy access to international markets for raising capital. Another advantage is that their cost of borrowing is lesser for both domestic and overseas borrowings.
- Diversification A diversified portfolio of a Large Cap fund can be achieved by investing in large caps across Value Chain, Products (Brands), Market Segments and Geographic Locations, which helps in neutralising the impact of a downturn in any segment.
- Risk Taking Ability Large Cap companies have resources to tap virgin markets, introduce niche
  products and technologies. They can command premium on niche as well as new product
  introductions and also could be market leaders. On the operational side, they have access to
  sophisticated information systems and use superior risk management systems. Thus, with their
  deeper pockets, their risk taking ability is higher.
- Preference given by Institutional Investors Large Cap companies are the preferred stocks for long-term investments for large institutional investors like Insurance Companies, Provident Funds (both domestic and foreign) etc. Also Global Venture Funds and Foreign Institutional Investors look for a certain minimum market cap for considering investments, which is normally satisfied only by Large Caps. Large Caps are also benefited by global cross border operations, which in turn improve the visibility of their stock.

Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 12,868.59 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Large Cap equity and equity related instruments*	80	100
Other Equity and equity related instruments	0	20
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	20
REITs/InvITs	0	10

\*As defined by Para 2.7.1. of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, and as amended from time to time (currently it defines Large Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 1 to 100 based on their full market capitalization).

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table	e (Actual instrument/percent	tages may vary subject to	o applicable SEBI circulars):
------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 20% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	-
4	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
5	ADRs/GDRs	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. However, investment in ADRs/GDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
6	REITs and InvITs	<ul> <li>Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:</li> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:</li> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

## Benchmark\*: BSE 100 TRI

## Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Direct Plan	: Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:

- Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

- Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

Minimum Investment:			Performance of the Scheme*** Regular	Plan	Return (%	
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafte	er.		Financial Ye	ar Wise Return		
Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 100	00 and multiples of ₹1	thereafter.	80%			
	SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			60%		
STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.						
SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			0%			
Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.			-20% -40% FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22 FY 2022-	23 FY 2023-24	
Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.			Direct Plan - Growth Option	Benchma		
Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchas						
mandatory investments by the Designated Employe dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to tin			Performance - Direct Plan	Caborno	Denshmenk	
Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 20		s are requested to reler		Scheme	Benchmark	
Entry Load: Nil			Last 1 Year	28.66	27.27	
Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1	1 year from the date of	allotment.	Last 3 Years	18.41	16.09	
Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 y	ear from the date of a	llotment.	Since Inception	15.58	14.27	
Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/wee	ekly average net assets	(on annualised basis)##:	NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 63.2400	15.58	14.27	
Regular Plan: 1.67%	Direct Plan: 0.46%					
ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES			Performance of the Scheme*** Direct P		Return (%	
Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocat Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O	ion towards various se	ctors:	Financial Ye	ar Wise Return		
Portfolio Turnover Ratio#: 0.23 times			60%			
Fund Managers: Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar (Sinc Mr. Vishal Mishra (Since June 1, 2			40%			
Inception Date: August 20, 2010			20%			
Performance - Regular Plan			0%			
-	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)	-20%			
	27.11	27.27	-40% FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22 FY 2022-	23 FY 2023-24	
Last 1 Year		16.00	Direct Plan - Growth Option	Benchma		
Last 1 Year Last 3 Years	14.37	16.09				
	14.37 16.77	16.09	***The past performance may or may not be su		a as on 31st March, 202	
Last 3 Years				stained in the future. Data an and are calculated on o	compounded annualize	

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024

CANADA DODECO DULE CUID FOULTV FUNE

## **CANARA ROBECO SMALL CAP FUND**

Type & Category: Small Cap Fund -An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in small cap stocks.

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation by investing predominantly in Small Cap stocks. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/SCF/18/12/0018

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The fund seeks to generate capital appreciation by investing predominantly in Small Cap stocks. The fund might also have exposure to other equity & equity related instruments along with debt securities & money market instruments. Equities have the potential to generate higher returns than most other asset classes over a longer period of time. In equities, small cap companies are potential mid/large caps of tomorrow. These companies offer diversification as well as high growth potential investment opportunity as compared to large cap and mid cap companies due to its ability to gain market share and a smaller base of operation with the potential to expand over a period of time. Small cap funds tend to generate alpha by focusing on quality of business and management, consistency in earnings growth and valuations. Small cap companies, for the purpose of the fund are defined as stocks which are ranked above 250 companies in terms of full market capitalization based on the Para 2.7 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.

The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 10,429.89 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 10,190.42 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation		
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Equity and Equity-related Instruments of Small cap companies*	65	100
Equity and Equity-related Instruments of companies other than Small cap companies	0	35
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35
REITs and InvITs	0	10

\*Investment universe of "Small Cap":

- The investment universe of "Small Cap" shall comprise companies as defined by SEBI from time to time.
- In terms of Para 2.7.1. of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the universe of "Small Cap" shall consist of 251st company onwards in terms of full market capitalization and that the Scheme will be required to adhere the following:
  - The list of stocks of Small Cap companies prepared by AMFI in this regard will be adopted.
  - The said list would be uploaded on the AMFI website and would be updated every six months based on the data as on the end of June and December of each year or periodically as specified by SEBI.
  - Subsequent to any updation in the said list as uploaded by AMFI, the portfolio of the Scheme will be rebalanced, if necessary within a period of one month.

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (	Actual instrument	/nercentages may	vary subject to a	pplicable SEBI circulars):

multativ	indicative lable (Actual Instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars):				
Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references*		
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 30% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment	-		
4	Overseas Securities	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 20% of the net assets of the Scheme. However, investment in ADRs/CDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		

Sr.No. Type	e of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references*
5 REITS		estment in the units of REITs and InvITs is ject to the following: No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:- - more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and - more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: NIFTY Smallcap 250 Index TRI

Investment universe of "Small Cap": The investment universe of "Small Cap" shall comprise companies as defined by SEBI from time to time. In terms of SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/ CIR/P/2017/114 dated October 6, 2017, the universe of "Small Cap" shall consist of 251st company onwards in terms of full market capitalization.

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

	IND (contd)				
Direct Plan: Growth Option Income Distribution cum capita - Reinvestment of Income Distri - Payout of Income Distribution	ribution cum capital withdra		Performance of the Scheme*** Regular Financial Year		Return (%
Minimum Investment:			80%		
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			60%		
Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			40%		
SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency -₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency -₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.					
STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			-40%		
SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in r For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multi			FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21 F Direct Plan - Growth Option	Y 2021-22 FY 2022- Benchma	
Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and i balance, whichever is lower.	in multiples of ₹1 thereafter	or the account	Performance - Direct Plan		
Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no r	minimum balance requirem	ent.		Scheme	Benchmark
Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of			Last 1 Year	41.56	58.44
mandatory investments by the Designated Em			Last 3 Years	27.87	26.00
dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.		Last 5 Years	30.22	24.76	
Entry Load: Nil			Since Inception	29.37	26.44
Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out wi Nil - if redeemed/switched out af			NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 39.0800		
Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily	,		Performance of the Scheme*** Direct Pla	n	Return (9
Regular Plan: 1.69%	Direct Plan: 0.42%		Financial Year	Wise Return	
ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES			120%		
Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund a	llocation towards various se	ctors:	80%		
Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O			60%		
Portfolio Turnover Ratio#: 0.21 times			40%		
Fund Managers: Mr. Pranav Gokhale (Since M Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar			0%		
Inception Date: February 15, 2019			-40%		
Performance - Regular Plan			-60% FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21 F	Y 2021-22 FY 2022-	23 FY 2023-24
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)	Direct Plan - Growth Option	Benchma	rk Return
	39.79	58.44	***The past performance may or may not be such	ained in the future Data	a as on 31st March 202
Last 1 Year	23.12		***The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 24 Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annual		
Last 1 Year Last 3 Years	25.92	26.00	Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan	and are calculated on o	compounded annualiz
		26.00 24.76	Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plar basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a yea	and are calculated on r and absolute basis for	compounded annualiz
Last 3 Years	25.92		Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan	and are calculated on r and absolute basis for	compounded annualize

## **CANARA ROBECO FOCUSED EQUITY FUND**

Type & Category: Focused Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum of 30 stocks in large cap, mid cap and small cap companies.

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long term capital appreciation/income by investing in equity and equity related instruments across market capitalization of up to 30 companies, However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/FOC/21/02/0020

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The Scheme will aim to invest predominantly equity and equity related instruments with an aim to generate long-term capital appreciation from a concentrated portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities with higher focused approach of investing in up to a maximum of 30 stocks across market capitalization.

The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 2,293.30 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 2,288.54 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Equity and Equity-related Instruments*	65	100
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35
REITs and InvITs	0	10
Units of MF schemes	0	5
Equity Exchange Traded Funds	0	10

\*Subject to overall limit of 30 stocks

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

#### Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Indicativ	e lable (Actual Instru	ment/percentages may vary subject to applic	able SEBI circulars)
Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
3	Securitized Debt	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
4	Overseas Securities	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
5	REITs and InvITs	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following: a) No mutual fund under all its schemes	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
		shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and	
		b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:-	
		<ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	
6	Debt instruments having Structured Obligations/Credit Enhancements	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors. It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: BSE 500 TRI

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

 Regular Plan: Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

 Direct Plan:
 Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

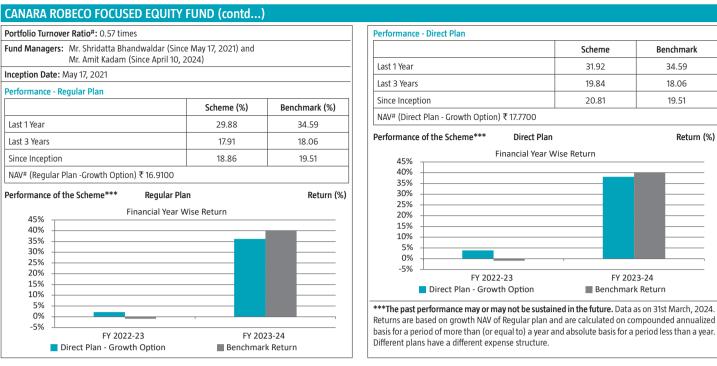
#### Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 1.97% Direct Plan: 0.47%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O



## **CANARA ROBECO VALUE FUND**

Type & Category: Value Fund - An open-ended equity scheme following a value investment strategy Investment Objective: The fund aims to generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instrument, with higher focus on value stocks. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/VAF/21/02/0021

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. In medium-long term, stock price would follow changes in intrinsic value of the company. The fund would follow a philosophy of identifying mispriced opportunities between the intrinsic value and the market price of a company to make an investment decision. Market participants typically overreact on positive & negative news leading to changes in investment rationale for buying/selling a company. Due to overreaction to news, stock prices do not reflect the intrinsic value of the underlying business. This strategy would look at overreaction of market participants to the short-term developments in industries/companies and exploit available opportunities for investment returns. This strategy also relies on the analytical and behavioral edge to generate investor alpha.

The Scheme will aim to invest predominantly equity and equity related instruments with an aim to generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities with higher focus on stocks trading below their intrinsic value with a sufficient amount of margin of safety. Under the strategy, for the purpose of calculation of intrinsic value, it will be a function of earnings power of the business, opportunity size and ability to lower cost of capital. The companies may take some time to revert to their underlying intrinsic value. This strategy will ride on the time lag and intend to make profits for investors by exploiting these anomalies. Behavioral investing would help us keep long term potential of companies in mind and invest in these companies without bias towards short term negatives. The fund would adopt a bottom-up stock selection approach with strong focus on valuations to spot businesses whose stocks have a potential better return opportunity over medium to long term. The fund would invest across market capitalization and sectors with adequate margin of safety to reduce risk in a volatile market environment. The fund manager will evaluate companies on robustness of business fundamentals, competency of management and valuation in comparison to its earnings growth prospects and historical long-term valuation.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 1,183.15 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 1,172.30 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation		
Instruments		allocations al assets)
	Minimum	Maximum
Equity and Equity-related Instruments	65	100
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35
REITs and InvITs	0	10
Units of MF schemes	0	5
Equity Exchange Traded Funds	0	10

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations. Exposure by the scheme in derivative shall be in accordance with Para 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, as may be amended from time to time.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument (nercentages may yany subject to applicable SED) sirgulars)

Indicativ	idicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars):				
Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references		
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023.		
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		
3	Securitized Debt	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-		
4	<b>Overseas Securities</b>	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-		
5	REITs and InvITs	<ul> <li>Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:</li> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest: <ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		
6	Debt instruments having Structured Obligations/Credit Enhancements	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-		

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment biective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC) the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines. AMCs shall:

- not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced. i.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter 1 including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: BSE 500 TRI

#### Plans/Options:

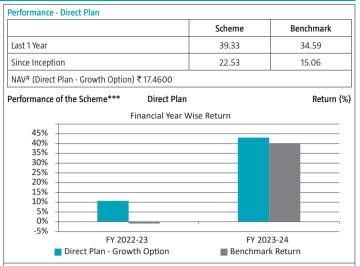
Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

kegular Plan:	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Direct Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Minimum Inve	estment:
Lumpsum: ₹ 5	5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.
Subsequent p	urchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.
	ate/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. requency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.
	/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. requency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.
	thly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. requency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.
Minimum rede balance, which	emption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account never is lower.
Minimum Bala	ance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.
mandatory inv dated April 28	ns for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of restments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular 2, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Idendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

## CANARA ROBECO VALUE FUND (contd...)

#### Entry Load: Nil **Exit Load:** 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment. Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 2.13% Direct Plan: 0.61% ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN80 Fund Managers: Mr. Vishal Mishra (Since 03-September -21 September 3, 2021) and Ms. Silky Jain - Assistant Fund Manager (Since October 1, 2021) Inception Date: September 03, 2021 Performance - Regular Plan Scheme (%) Benchmark (%) 37.22 34.59 Last 1 Year 20.56 15.06 Since Inception NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 16.7000 Return (%) Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Regular Plan Financial Year Wise Return 40% 35% 30% 25% 20% 15% 10% 5% 0% -5% FY 2023-24 FY 2022-23 Direct Plan - Growth Option Benchmark Return



**\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future**. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

## **CANARA ROBECO MID CAP FUND**

Type & Category: Mid Cap Fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks.

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of mid cap companies. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/MIF/21/12/0023

Investment Strategy: The scheme is an actively managed scheme. The scheme being an openended mid cap equity scheme, it would aim to generate long-term capital appreciation through an actively managed portfolio having significant exposure in mid cap market capitalisation companies present across sectors. The scheme will intend to build a well-diversified portfolio of companies present across sectors with a long-term perspective. As per the regulatory requirement, the scheme would invest a minimum of 65% of total assets in equity & equity related instruments of mid cap companies. The remaining exposure of the total asset allocation would be based on the investment manager's views in line with asset allocation pattern of the scheme and accordingly allocated across the market capitalisation and/or debt and money market instruments. The fund may follow a bottom-up approach towards analysing and investing in individual companies and a top-down approach towards identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and which have quality management.

The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The Scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 2,223.58 Crores Monthly AVG AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 2,192.41 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation				
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)			
	Minimum	Maximum		
Equity and Equity-related Instruments of Midcap Companies*	65	100		
Equity and Equity-related Instruments of companies other than Midcap Companies	0	35		
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35		
REITs and InvITs	0	10		

\*As defined by Para 2.71. of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 and as amended from time to time Mid Cap Companies are those companies which are ranked from 101 to 250 based on their full market capitalization.

The cumulative gross exposure in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITS/INNITs and derivative positions (including fixed income derivatives), other permitted Securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme, subject to SEBI Circular(s) dated August 18, 2010 and March 4, 2021. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Debt exposure includes securitize debt & debt derivatives.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars):

Sr.No. Type of Instrument		Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme and not more than 5% of the net assets to any single approved intermediary/ counterparty (i.e the limit of 5% will be at broker level) as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of Debt & Equity component of the Scheme respectively.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 20% of the Debt Portfolio of the Scheme	-
4	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. On an ongoing basis, the AMC is allowed to invest in overseas securities upto 20% of the average Asset Under Management ('AUM') in overseas securities of the previous three calendar months subject to maximum limit of US\$ 600 Million per Mutual Fund.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
5	ADRs/GDRs	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. However, investment in ADRs/GDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
6	REITs and InvITs	<ul> <li>Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:</li> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:- <ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and InvIT; sued by a single issuer.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
7	Mutual Fund units (including Exchange Traded Funds)	The scheme may invest in Mutual Fund units including Exchange Traded Funds without charging any fees. This investment is subject to prevailing regulatory limits of aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company which shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund.	

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing pure jus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.
Benchmark\*: BSE 150 Mid Cap TRI

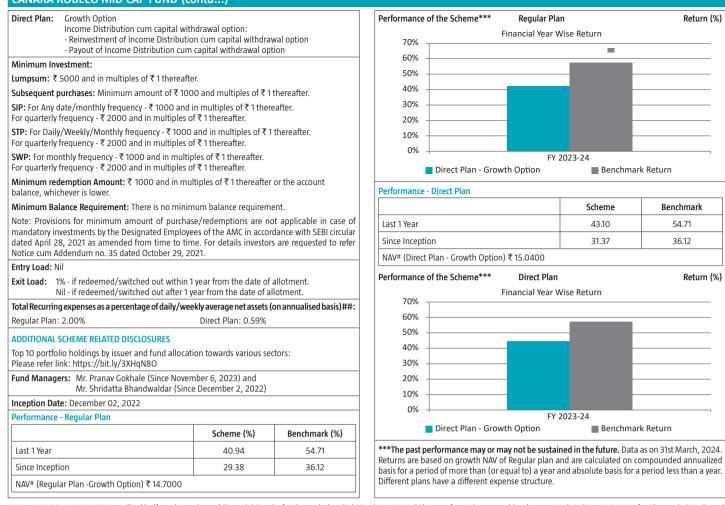
#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

 olonal option
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
- Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

## CANARA ROBECO MID CAP FUND (contd...)



## **CANARA ROBECO MULTI CAP FUND**

Type & Category: Multi Cap Fund- An open-ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks.

**Investment Objective:** The fund aims to generate long-term capital appreciation through diversified investments in equity & equity related instruments across large cap, mid cap, and small cap stocks. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/MCF/23/02/0024

**Investment Strategy:** The scheme is an actively managed scheme. The scheme being an openended equity scheme, would aim to generate long-term capital appreciation through investments in large cap, mid cap and small cap companies present across sectors. The scheme will intend to build a well-diversified portfolio of companies present across sectors with a long-term perspective. As per the regulatory requirement, the investment in equity & equity related instruments would be a minimum of 25% of total assets each in large cap, mid cap and small cap stocks. The remaining 25% of the asset allocation would be based on the investment manager's views and would be accordingly allocated across the market capitalisation and/or debt and money market instruments. The fund may follow a bottom-up approach towards analysing and investing in individual companies and a top-down approach towards identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and which have quality management.

The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM#: ₹2,300.02 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹2,176.07 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Equity and Equity-related Instruments of Large, Mid and Small cap companies of which:	75	100
Large Cap Companies	25	50
Midcap Companies	25	50
Small Cap Companies	25	50
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	25
REITs and InvITs	0	10

As defined by Para 2.71. of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, Large Cap Companies are those which are ranked from 1st to 100th, Mid Cap Companies are those which are ranked from 101st to 250th and Small cap companies are those which are ranked 251st company onward, based on their full market capitalization.

Debt exposure includes securitize debt & debt derivatives.

Cumulative Gross exposure through investment in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/ InvITs and derivatives and other permitted securities/assets provided by SEBI from time to time shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme, subject to SEBI Circular(s) dated August 18, 2010 and March 4, 2021. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicativ	Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars):				
Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references		
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme and not more than 5% of the net assets to any single approved intermediary/ counterparty as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be up to 40% of Debt & Equity component of the scheme respectively.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 20% of the Debt Portfolio of the Scheme.	-		
4	REITs and InvITs	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following: a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:- - more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and - more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023		

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
5	AT1 and AT2 Bonds	<ul> <li>The Scheme intends to invest in debt instruments with special features such as subordination to equity (absorbs losses before equity capital) and/or convertible to equity upon trigger of a pre-specified event for loss absorption ("hereinafter referred to as "Instruments having Special Features").</li> <li>Further, the Scheme shall not invest - <ul> <li>a) more than 10% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such instruments; and</li> <li>b) more than 5% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such instruments issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The limit mentioned at a) and b) above shall be within the overall limit for debt instruments issued by a single issuer and other prudential limits with respect to the debt instruments.</li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.2 of SEBI Master Circula dated May 19, 202 & Valuation will b done in accordance with Paragrap 9.4 of SEBI Master Circular dated Ma 19, 2023.
6	Debt instruments having Structured Obligations/Credit Enhancements	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
7	Mutual Fund units (including Exchange Traded Funds)	The scheme may invest in Mutual Fund units including Exchange Traded Funds without charging any fees. This investment is subject to prevailing regulatory limits of aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company which shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund	-

The Scheme will not indulge in short selling.

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

CANARA ROBECO MULTI CAP FUND (contd)			
AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.	Entry Load: Nil Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.		
It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.	Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of dail		nnualised basis)##:
Benchmark*: NIFTY 500 Multicap 50:25:25 Index TRI	Regular Plan: 1.98%	Direct Plan: 0.52%	
Plans/Options:	ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES		
Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor.	Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund a Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O		5:
Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options: Regular Plan: Growth Option	Fund Managers: Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar Mr. Vishal Mishra	and	
Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option	Inception Date: July 28, 2023		
- Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option	Performance - Regular Plan		
Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option  Direct Plan: Growth Option Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option		Scheme Returns %	Benchmark Returns %
Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option	Since inception	27.90	30.10
- Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option	NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 12.7900		
Minimum Investment:	Performance - Direct Plan		
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.		Scheme Returns %	Benchmark Returns %
SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.	Since inception	29.60	30.10
<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.	NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 12.9600		
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.	The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Since Inception returns are		
SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.	Absolute Returns as the scheme is having tenure of less than one year as of 31st May 2024.		lst May 2024.
Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.			
Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.			
Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.			

## **CANARA ROBECO MANUFACTURING FUND**

Type & Category: Thematic - Manufacturing - An open-ended equity scheme following Manufacturing theme.

**Investment Objective:** The scheme aims to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equities and equity related instruments of companies engaged in the Manufacturing theme. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/E/THE/23/12/0025

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. Canara Robeco Manufacturing Fund is an open-ended Scheme having a primary objective to generate long term capital appreciation by investing in equities/equity related instruments of companies engaged in the Manufacturing theme. The scheme would endeavour to take exposure into diverse sectors of manufacturing. The Scheme is designed to invest in shares of those companies, which hold high potential to benefit from Manufacturing theme. To achieve the investment objective, the scheme will predominantly invest in equity and equity linked instruments which invests into companies that are part of manufacturing theme across market capitalization viz. Large cap, mid cap and small cap companies as defined under para 2.6 and 2.7 of SEBI Master Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMDPD1/P/CIR/2023/74 dated May 19, 2023 as may be amended by SEBI from time to time.

Currently, the large cap companies are the 1st-100th, mid cap companies are 101st - 250th and small cap companies are 251st company onwards in terms of full market capitalisation. The list of stocks would be as per the list published by AMFI in accordance with the said circular and updated on half yearly basis.

The selection of sectors that fall within the underlying theme of manufacturing would be driven primarily by the growth prospects and valuations of the businesses over a medium to long term as per the discretion of the fund manager. The investment emphasis of the Scheme will be in identifying companies with strong competitive position in good business and having quality management. The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 1,374.49 Crores Monthly AVG AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 1,302.88 Crores

## Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation				
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)			
	Minimum	Maximum		
Equity and Equity-related Instruments of companies engaged in Manufacturing theme	80	100		
Equity and Equity-related Instruments of companies other than engaged in Manufacturing theme	0	20		
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	20		
REITs and InvITs	0	10		

Debt exposure includes securitize debt & debt derivatives.

Cumulative Gross exposure through investment in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/ InvITs and derivatives and other permitted securities/assets provided by SEBI from time to time shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme, subject to Para 12.24 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicativ	ndicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)					
Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references*			
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme and not more than 5% of the net assets to any single approved ntermediary/ counterparty as on the date of such lending	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023			
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be up to 40% of Debt $\varpi$ Equity component of the scheme respectively.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023			
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 20% of the Debt Portfolio of the Scheme				
4	Overseas Securities	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-			
5	REITs and InvITs	<ul> <li>Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:</li> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:- <ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023			

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references*
6	Debt instruments having Structured Obligations/Credit Enhancements	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
7	Repo/reverse repo transactions in corporate debt securities	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
8	Credit Default Swaps	The Scheme will not invest in said security.	-
9	Mutual Fund units (including Exchange Traded Funds)	The scheme may invest in Mutual Fund units including Exchange Traded Funds without charging any fees. This investment is subject to prevailing regulatory limits of aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company which shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund.	-
10	AT1 and AT2 Bonds	The Scheme intends to invest in debt instruments with special features such as subordination to equity (absorbs losses before equity capital) and/or convertible to equity upon trigger of a pre-specified event for loss absorption ("hereinafter referred to as "Instruments having Special Features"). Further, the Scheme shall not invest - a) more than 10% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such	Paragraph 12.2 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023 & Valuation will be done in accordance with Paragraph 9.4 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023.
		<ul> <li>instruments; and</li> <li>b) more than 5% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such instruments issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	
		The limit mentioned at a) and b) above shall be within the overall limit for debt instruments issued by a single issuer and other prudential limits with respect to the debt instruments.	

The scheme shall not engage in short selling activities.

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.

ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

CANARA ROBECO MANUFACTURING FUND (contd)			
In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:	Entry Load: Nil         Exit Load:       1% - If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 365 days from the date of allotment		
<ol> <li>AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.</li> </ol>	Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##:		
2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when	Regular Plan: 2.08% ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSUR	Direct Plan: 0.48%	
the portfolio is rebalanced. AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.	Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O Fund Managers: Mr. Pranav Gokhale and Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar		
It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.			
Benchmark*: Nifty India Manufacturing TRI	Inception Date: March 11, 2024		
Plans/Options:	Performance - Regular Plan		Benchmark
Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan		Scheme Returns %	Returns %
is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:	Since inception	14.30	13.20
Regular Plan: Growth Option	NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 11.4300		
Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option	Performance - Direct Plan		
<ul> <li>Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> </ul>		Scheme Returns %	Benchmark Returns %
Direct Plan: Growth Option Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option	Since inception	14.70	13.20
Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option     Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option	NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 11.4700		
Minimum Investment:	The past performance may or may not b Absolute Returns as the scheme is having		
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.			19t may 202 m
Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			
SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			
STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			
SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			
Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.			
Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.			
Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.			

## **CANARA ROBECO EQUITY HYBRID FUND**

Type & Category: Aggressive Hybrid Fund - An openended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments.

**Investment Objective:** To seek to generate long term capital appreciation and/or income from a portfolio constituted of equity and equity related securities as well as fixed income securities (debt and money market securities). However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/H/BHF/93/02/0002

**Investment Strategy:** The scheme is an actively managed scheme. The fund being an open-ended hybrid scheme, it will invest predominantly in equity and equity related instruments. A part of the scheme will also be invested in debt and money market instruments.

#### Procedure followed for investment decisions:

The Fund Manager of the Scheme is responsible for making buy/sell decisions for the Scheme's portfolio and seeks to develop a well-diversified portfolio taking into account the asset allocation patterns of other schemes along with risks that are associated with such investments. The investment decisions are made on an ongoing basis keeping in view the market conditions and other regulatory aspects.

The AMC has constituted an Investment Committee, currently comprising of the CEO, COO, Head of Risk Management, Head of Equities and Head of Fixed Income that meets at periodic intervals. The Investment Committee's role is to formulate broad investment strategies for the Scheme, review the performance of the Scheme and the general market outlook.

The Fund Manager is responsible for facilitating investment debate and a robust investment culture. The investment team would hold ongoing meetings as well as additional ad-hoc meetings as needed, to explore the investment thesis.

It is the responsibility of the AMC to seek to ensure that the investments are made as per the Regulatory guidelines, the investment objective of the Scheme and in the interest of the Unit holders of the Scheme.

The AMC will keep a record of all investment decisions in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI.

The AMC and Trustees will review the performance of the scheme in their Board meetings. The performance would be compared with the performance of the benchmark index and with peer group in the industry.

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation				
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)			
	Minimum	Maximum		
Large Cap equity and equity related instruments	65	80		
Debt and Money Market Instruments	20	35		
REITs/InvITs	0	10		

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes equities, equity related instruments/ securities, debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strateov as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The stock lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 25% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 35% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	-
4	Overseas Securities	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. However, investment in ADRs/GDRs would be included under the overall investment limits set for foreign securities.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
5	REITs and InvITs	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following: a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest:- - more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and - more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

## Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment

Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

2	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Direct Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
Minimum Inve	estment:
Lumpsum: ₹ 5	5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.
Subsequent p	urchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**SIP:** For Any date/monthly frequency  $\cdot$  ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency  $\cdot$  ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**SWP:** For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

## CANARA ROBECO EQUITY HYBRID FUND (contd...)

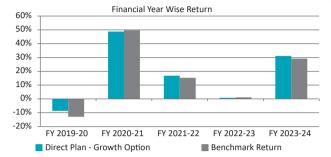
#### Entry Load: Nil **Exit Load:** 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment. Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Direct Plan: 0.58% Regular Plan: 1.73% ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN80 Portfolio Turnover Ratio#: 0.66 times Fund Managers: Ms. Ennette Fernandes - Equity (Since October 1, 2021), Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar - Equity (Since July 5, 2016) and Mr. Avnish Jain - Debt (Since October 7, 2013) Inception Date: February 1, 1993 Performance - Regular Plan Scheme (%) Benchmark (%) 24.01 23.03 Last 1 Year Last 3 Years 13.19 13.16 Last 5 Years 14.61 14.25 11.70 # Since Inception NAV<sup>#</sup> (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 320.8100 Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Return (%) Regular Plan Financial Year Wise Return 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 0% -10% -20% FY 2019-20 FY 2020-21 FY 2021-22 FY 2022-23 FY 2023-24 Direct Plan - Growth Option Benchmark Return

#### Performance - Direct Plan

	Scheme	Benchmark	
Last 1 Year	25.42	23.03	
Last 3 Years	14.55	13.16	
Last 5 Years	15.97	14.25	
Since Inception	15.08	12.83	

NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 358.2900

#### Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Direct Plan



Return (%)

\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

# Corresponding Benchmark Returns/Market Value of Benchmark Index not available.

## **CANARA ROBECO CONSERVATIVE HYBRID FUND**

Type & Category: Conservative Hybrid Fund - An openended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments

**Investment Objective:** To generate income by investing in a wide range of Debt Securities and Money Market instruments of various maturities and small portion in equities and Equity Related Instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/H/CHF/88/04/0001

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The funds will be invested in debt and money market securities of different maturities and risk profiles. The funds will be invested in Money Market Instruments (with un-expired maturity less than one year) offering reasonable liquidity and returns, with risk perceived by the Investment Manager and a portion of the funds will also be invested in rated and un-rated corporate bonds and debentures.

As per the guidelines of RBI, Mutual Funds have currently ceased to access the call money market. The Schemes therefore proposes to avail facility of reverse repos/Tri-party Repo to temporarily invest short term liquidity and to meet redemption/repurchase requirements.

#### Investments will be made in State/Central Government Securities, Treasury Bills:

- i) supported by the ability to borrow from the Treasury
- ii) supported by sovereign guarantee or of the State Government
- iii) supported by the Government of India/State Government in any other manner.

The Scheme will seek to underwrite issuance of Government Securities if any, to the extent permitted by SEBI/RBI, subject to the prevailing rules and regulations specified in this respect. The Scheme may also participate in their auction from time to time.

There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized. It is, however, emphasized that, there is no risk of default of payment of either principal or interest amount in respect of investments made in Government Securities, Treasury Bills under this Scheme.

The Scheme being open ended, some portion of the portfolio may be invested in Money Market Instruments so as to meet the normal repurchase requirements. The remaining investment will be made in securities which are either expected to be reasonably liquid or of varying maturity. However, the NAV of the Schemes may be affected, if the securities invested in are rendered illiquid after investment.

The Investment Manager targets to identify securities which offer optimum level of vield at lower level of risks. Rated debt instruments in which the Scheme invests will be of investment grade as rated by the credit rating agency. The Investment Manager will be guided by the ratings of Rating Agencies such as CRISIL, CARE, ICRA or any other agency approved by SEBI for this purpose. The Investment Manager may also invest in un-rated securities subject to the provisions and restrictions laid down by SEBI. In addition, the Investment Manager will monitor the macro economic conditions, including the political, economic environment and factors affecting liquidity and interest rates. The Investment Manager would use this analysis to assess the likely direction of interest rates and position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same. The Scheme, in order to achieve the objectives, will carefully select the debt securities of various maturities and risk profile. Such as Central/State Govt. Securities, Bonds of PSU/FIs, Corporate Debt of both public and private sector undertakings, Certificate of Deposits, Commercial Papers and such other instruments. The securities mentioned above could be listed or un-listed, secured or unsecured, rated or un-rated of varying maturity. The securities may be acquired through IPO, secondary market operations, private placements, rights offer or negotiated deals. The investments may be made in primary as well as secondary markets. As far as possible, the portfolio will be adequately diversified to reduce the risk of underperformance, arising out of unexpected security-specific factors. The Scheme will also invest in equity and equity related instruments including overseas equity markets such as ADRs/GDRs.

The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 972.98 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 979.38 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation Instruments Indicative allocations (% of total assets) Minimum Maximum 10 25 Equity & Equity Related instruments Debt securities (Including Securitised Debt) with 75 90 Money Market Instrument Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars) Sr.No. **Circular references** Type of Instrument Percentage of exposure The stock lending done by the Scheme shall Paragraph 12.11 of Securities Lending 1 not exceed 15% of the net assets of the SEBI Master Circular Scheme as on the date of such lending and dated May 19, 2023 that the maximum limit per intermediary shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the Scheme 2 Derivatives Gross Notional Exposure by the Scheme in Paragraph 12.25 of derivative instruments, for the purpose of SEBI Master Circular hedging and portfolio rebalancing shall not dated May 19, 2023

exceed 30% of the net assets of the Schemes

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
3	Securitized Debt	Investment by Scheme in Securitised debt is limited to domestic securitized debt and shall not exceed 20% of the net assets as on the date of such investments.	-
4	Overseas Securities	Investment by the Scheme in ADRs/GDRs shall not exceed 10% of the net assets of the Scheme as on the date of such investments. The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme (subject to an overall limit of 10% of the net assets of the Fund) as on 31st March each relevant year of the investment.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

The AMC may from time to time, for a short term, alter the asset composition on defensive consideration and may also invest the funds available in repos, bank deposits in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the circulars issued by SEBI from time to time.

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Investment in CDMDF:

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund , scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

## CANARA ROBECO CONSERVATIVE HYBRID FUND (contd...)

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15-Conservative Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  Direct Plan: Growth Option

Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:

- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

#### Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.

 Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##:

 Regular Plan: 1.82%
 Direct Plan: 0.64%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHgN8O

Portfolio Turnover Ratio#: 0.77 times

Fund Managers: Mr. Avnish Jain - Debt (Since October 7, 2013) and Mr. Amit Kadam Equity (Since April 10, 2024)

Inception Date: April 24, 1988

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

#### Performance - Regular Plan

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\*

	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)	
Last 1 Year	10.54	10.41	
Last 3 Years	7.18	7.18	
Last 5 Years	8.96	8.83	
Since Inception	10.09	8.88	
	10.05	0.00	

Regular Plan

NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 88.0807

Return (%)



Performance - Direct Plan

	Scheme	Benchmark
Last 1 Year	11.85	10.41
Last 3 Years	8.49	7.18
Last 5 Years	10.25	8.83
Since Inception	9.85	9.07
NAV <sup>#</sup> (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 99.7639		

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Direct Plan

Return (%)



**\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.** Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

## **CANARA ROBECO LIQUID FUND**

Type & Category: Liquid Fund - An open ended liquid scheme. A relatively low interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk

Investment Objective: The scheme has been formulated with the objective of enhancement of income, while maintaining a level of high liquidity, through investment in a mix of Money Market Instruments & Debt Securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/LIF/02/01/0005

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The funds will be invested in Debt & Money Market Instruments (with un-expired maturity less than 91 days) offering reasonable liquidity and returns, with risk perceived by the Investment Manager and a portion of the funds will also be invested in rated and un-rated corporate bonds and debentures.

As per the guidelines of RBL Mutual Funds have currently ceased to access the call money market The Schemes therefore proposes to avail facility of reverse repos/Tri-party repo to temporarily invest short term liquidity and to meet redemption/repurchase requirements.

The investments may be made in primary as well as secondary markets. As far as possible, the portfolio will be adequately diversified to reduce the risk of underperformance, arising out of unexpected security-specific factors. Investments will be made in State/Central Government Securities, Treasury Bills : i) supported by the ability to borrow from the Treasury ii) supported by sovereign guarantee or of the State Government iii) supported by the Government of India/State Government in any other manner.

The Scheme will seek to underwrite issuance of Government Securities if any, to the extent permitted by SEBI/RBI, subject to the prevailing rules and regulations specified in this respect. The Scheme may also participate in their auction from time to time.

There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized. It is, however, emphasized that, there is no risk of default of payment of either principal or interest amount in respect of investments made in Government Securities, Treasury Bills under this Scheme.

#### Month end AUM#: ₹ 3,790.28 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 3,795.99 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments		Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum	
Money Market Instruments/call money	65	100	
Debt (including securitized debt)	0	35	

Investment/purchase shall be made in debt and money market securities with maturity up to 91 days only fulfilling following conditions as per SEBI circular dated 19th January, 2009:

- a) In case of securities where the principal is to be repaid in a single payout the maturity of the securities shall mean residual maturity. In case the principal is to be repaid in more than one payout then the maturity of the securities shall be calculated on the basis of weighted average maturity of security.
- b) In case of securities with put and call options (daily or otherwise) the residual maturity of the securities shall not be greater than 91 day.
- In case the maturity of the security falls on a non-business day then settlement of securities to c) take place on the next business day.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Derivatives	Gross Notional Exposure by the Scheme in derivative instruments, for the purpose of hedging and portfolio rebalancing shall not exceed 30% of the net assets of the Schemes.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Securitized Debt	Investment by Scheme in Securitised debt is limited to domestic securitized debt and shall not exceed 20% of the net assets as on the date of such investments	-

The AMC may from time to time, for a short term, alter the asset composition on defensive consideration and may also invest the funds available in repos, bank deposits in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the circulars issued by SEBI from time to time

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### **Changes in Investment Pattern:**

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC). the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines. AMCs shall:

- not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter 1 including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: CRISIL Liquid Debt A-I Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
- Daily Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Weekly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Weekly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Montlhy Reinvestment of Income Distribution Capital Withdrawal Option
- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option

Direct Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Daily Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Weekly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Weekly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Montlhy Reinvestment of Income Distribution Capital Withdrawal Option
- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option

## Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Regular Plan: Growth Option

## CANARA ROBECO LIQUID FUND (contd...)

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum	Balance Requirement: There is no minin	num balance requirem	ient.
mandatory dated Apri	visions for minimum amount of purchas y investments by the Designated Employe I 28, 2021 as amended from time to tim n Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 20	es of the AMC in accor ne. For details investor	rdance with SEBI circular
Entry Load	: Nil		
Exit Load:	If redeemed on Day 1 - Exit Load is 0.0070%; If redeemed on Day 2 - Exit Load is 0.0065%; If redeemed on Day 3 - Exit Load is 0.0060%; If redeemed on Day 4 - Exit Load is 0.0055%; If redeemed on Day 5 - Exit Load is 0.0050%; If redeemed on Day 6 - Exit Load is 0.0045%; If redeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load is Nil.		
	ring expenses as a percentage of daily/wee		on annualised basis)##:
Regular Pla	an: 0.19%	Direct Plan: 0.12%	
ADDITION	AL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES		
	tfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocat er link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O	ion towards various se	ctors:
Portfolio T	urnover Ratio#: 0.31 times		
Fund Mana	agers: Mr. Kunal Jain (Since July 18, 202 Mr. Avnish Jain (Since April 1 202		
-	Date: January 15, 2002		
Performan	ice - Regular Plan	1	
		Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)
Last 1 Yea	r	7.26	7.28
Last 3 Yea	ars	5.65	5.75
Last 5 Yea	ars	5.04	5.28
Since Ince	eption	6.97	6.80
NAV# (Reg	gular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 2,915.4235		
Performan	ice of the Scheme*** Regular Pla Financial Year V		Return (%)
109	%		
89	%		
6% 49			
29 09	%	2021-22 FY 2022-2	
	Direct Plan - Growth Option	2021-22 FY 2022-2 ■ Benchma	
			IN NELUIII

#### **Performance - Direct Plan**

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\*

	Scheme	Benchmark
Last 1 Year	7.33	7.28
Last 3 Years	5.70	5.75
Last 5 Years	5.09	5.28
Since Inception	6.70	6.74

Direct Plan

NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 2,929.2548

Return (%)



\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

## CANARA ROBECO ULTRA SHORT TERM FUND

**Type & Category:** Ultra Short Duration Fund - An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in debt & money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months. A relatively low interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

Investment Objective: To generate returns by investing in a wide range of debt securities and money market instruments of various maturities and risk profile. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the Fund will be realised.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/USD/03/03/0007

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. Canara Robeco Ultra Short Term Fund is an open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in debt & money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months. The Fund will invest in debt and money market securities in order to generate consistent superior risk adjusted returns as per the investment objectives and aims to maintain an overall Macaulay Duration of the portfolio between 3 months.

The scheme will follow an active interest rate management strategy. Performance will depend on the Asset Management Company's ability to assess accurately and react to general market conditions and changing financial characteristics of the security issuers.

The general maturity/Macaulay Duration range for the portfolio in relation to the market based on its interest rate outlook will be arrived at after a rigorous and close monitoring of various macro variables. The shifts within this range are then determined by short term cyclical trends in the economy. Depending upon prevailing market conditions & interest rate scenario, the portfolio Macaulay Duration and average maturity can be increased or decreased. In case of a rising interest rate environment the Macaulay Duration/average maturity of the scheme may be reduced whereas in a falling interest rate scenario the holding in medium/long securities may be maximized.

The Investment Manager will actively monitor the prevailing political conditions, economic environment (including interest rates and inflation etc.), performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity as well as other considerations in the economy & markets to assess the likely direction of interest rates and to position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

Month end AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 422.67 Crores Monthly AVG AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 452.48 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	100
REITs/InvITs	0	10

The Fund will invest in debt and money market securities in order to generate consistent superior risk adjusted returns as per the investment objectives and aims to maintain a portfolio Macaulay Duration of between 3 months and 6 months.

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 40% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment	
3	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
4	REITs and InvITs	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular
		<ul> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvITs; and</li> </ul>	sued
		b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest –	
		i. more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvITs; and	
		<li>ii. more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvITs issued by a single issuer.</li>	

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund , scheme

shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing pure plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).
- Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Ultra Short Duration Debt A-I Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

#### Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option
  - Daily Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
  - Weekly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
  - Weekly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
  - Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
     Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
     Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option

Direct Plan: Growth Option

#### Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option

- Daily Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Weekly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Weekly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
- Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option

## CANARA ROBECO ULTRA SHORT TERM FUND (contd...)

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 500 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

STP: The minimum amount for STP will be subject to the minimum investment amount as detailed in switch-in scheme

SWP: ₹ 100 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

#### Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment.

Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 0.95% Direct Plan: 0.39%

## ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors:

## Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN80

Fund Managers: Ms. Suman Prasad (Since April 12, 2011) and

Mr. Avnish Jain (Since April 1, 2022)

## Inception Date: September 16, 2003

Performance - Regular Plan		
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)
Last 1 Year	6.50	7.53
Last 3 Years	4.89	5.96
Last 5 Years	4.79	5.95
Since Inception	6.80	7.43
NAV# (Parcular Plan, Crowth Outline) \$ 2,521,710	-	



#### Performance - Direct Plan

renormance birectrian		
	Scheme	Benchmark
Last 1 Year	7.06	7.53
Last 3 Years	5.46	5.96
Last 5 Years	5.37	5.95
Since Inception	6.88	7.22

NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 3,733.3796

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Direct Plan



Return (%)

\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

## **CANARA ROBECO SAVINGS FUND**

Type & Category: Low Duration Fund - An open-ended low duration debt scheme investing in debt E money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months. A relatively low interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

Investment Objective: To generate income/capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio comprising of low duration debt instruments and money market instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/LOW/04/12/0009

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. Canara Robeco Savings Fund is an open ended low duration debt scheme investing in debt & money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months.

The Scheme will follow an active interest rate management strategy. Performance will depend on the Asset Management Company's ability to assess accurately and react to general market conditions and changing financial characteristics of the security issuers.

The general maturity/Macaulay Duration range for the portfolio in relation to the market based on its interest rate outlook will be arrived at after a rigorous and close monitoring of various macro variables. The shifts within this range are then determined by short term cyclical trends in the economy. Depending upon prevailing market conditions & interest rate scenario, the portfolio Macaulay Duration and average maturity can be increased or decreased. In case of a rising interest rate environment the Macaulay Duration/average maturity of the scheme may be reduced whereas in a falling interest rate scenario the holding in medium/long securities may be maximized.

The Investment Manager will actively monitor the prevailing political conditions, economic environment (including interest rates and inflation etc.), performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity as well as other considerations in the economy & markets to assess the likely direction of interest rates and to position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same. Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 852.99 Crores

#### Month end AUM#: ₹ 884.17 Crores

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Instruments	Instruments Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	100
Reits/Invits	0	10

The Fund will invest in debt and money market securities in order to generate consistent superior risk adjusted returns as per the investment objectives and aims to maintain a portfolio Macaulay Duration of between 6 months and 12 months.

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 40% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	
3	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
4	REITs and InvITs	<ul> <li>Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:</li> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvITs; and</li> <li>b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest – <ol> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvITs; and</li> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvITs; issued by a single issuer.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Investment in CDMDF:

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund , scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an

incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDE However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDE Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC). the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines. AMCs shall:

- not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter 1 including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Low Duration Debt A-I Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Daily Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Weekly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Weekly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

Direct Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Daily Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Weekly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Weekly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

# CANARA ROBECO SAVINGS FUND (contd...)

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For guarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 0.59% Direct Plan: 0.29%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors:

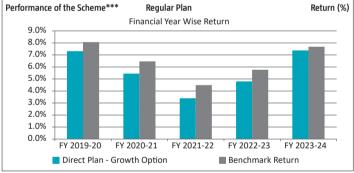
Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O

Fund Managers: Mr. Kunal Jain (Since July 8, 2022) and Mr. Avnish Jain (Since April 1, 2022)

Inception Date: March 4, 2005

ilar D

Performance - Regular Plan				
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)		
Last 1 Year	7.01	7.37		
Last 3 Years	5.33	5.78		
Last 5 Years	5.60	6.15		
Since Inception	7.31	7.22		
NAV <sup>#</sup> (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 38.9062				



#### # As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

#### **Performance - Direct Plan** Scheme Benchmark 7.32 7 37 Last 1 Year Last 3 Years 5 61 5 78 Last 5 Years 5.87 6.15 Since Inception 7.24 7.49

NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 39.8536

Return (%)



\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

## CANARA ROBECO GILT FUND

Type & Category: Gilt Fund - An open-ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.

**Investment Objective:** To provide risk free return (except interest rate risk) while maintaining stability of capital and liquidity. Being a dedicated Gilt Scheme, the funds will be invested in securities as defined under Sec. 2 (2) of Public Debt Act, 1944. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/GIL/99/10/0004

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The investments may be made in primary as well as secondary markets and the portfolio will be adequately diversified. The funds will be invested predominantly in Government Securities of different maturities. The investments may be made in primary as well as secondary markets. As far as possible, the portfolio will be adequately diversified to reduce the risk of under-performance, arising out of unexpected security-specific factors.

Fund manager will also take exposure to money market instruments and some portion of the portfolio will be invested in liquid securities so as to meet the normal repurchase requirements. The investment will be made in securities which are reasonably liquid and of varying maturity.

The investment pattern of the Scheme is indicative and may be changed by the Fund Manager for defensive considerations. The funds raised under the Scheme shall be invested predominantly in Govt. Securities defined in Section 2(2) of the Public Debt Act, 1944.

Apart from investment restrictions under SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Fund does not presently intend to follow any internal norms vis-a-vis limiting exposure to a particular scrip or sector etc. However, the Fund may consider imposing any restrictions depending on the changes in the investment environment from time to time. The investments may be made in primary as well as secondary markets. As far as possible, the portfolio will be adequately diversified to reduce the risk of underperformance, arising out of unexpected security-specific factors.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 109.21 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 108.72 Crores

## Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

#### Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Govt. Securities	80	100
Money Market Instruments	0	20

The Scheme will invest predominantly in government securities across maturity.

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes debt securities, money market instruments and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

l	Indicative lable	(Actual instrument/	percentages may vary	/ subject to applic	able SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC),

i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.

ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Direct Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For guarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency -  $\gtrless$  2000 and in multiples of  $\gtrless$  1 thereafter.

**Minimum redemption Amount:**  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1000 and in multiples of  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

#### Entry Load: Nil Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##:Regular Plan: 1.25%Direct Plan: 0.52%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O

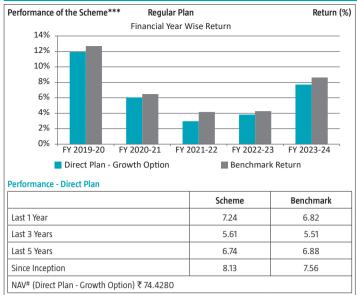
Fund Managers: Mr. Kunal Jain (Since July 18, 2022) and

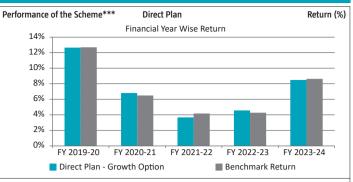
Mr. Avnish Jain (Since April 1, 2022)

#### Inception Date: December 29, 1999 Performance - Regular Plan

	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)	
Last 1 Year	6.47	6.82	
Last 3 Years	4.87	5.51	
Last 5 Years	6.00	6.88	
Since Inception	8.27	8.48	
NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 69.6496			

## CANARA ROBECO GILT FUND (contd...)





\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

## **CANARA ROBECO INCOME FUND**

**Type & Category:** Medium To Long Duration Fund - An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in debt & money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years – 7 years. (Portfolio Macaulay duration under anticipated adverse situation is 1 year to 7 years). A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

**Investment Objective:** The Scheme seeks to generate income and capital appreciation through a portfolio constituted of medium to long term debt and money market securities and issuers of different risk profiles. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/MLD/02/05/0006

Investment Strategy: The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. Canara Robeco Income Fund is an open ended medium term debt scheme investing in debt & money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years. However, the Portfolio Macaulay duration under anticipated adverse situation may be between 1 year and 7 years. Whenever the portfolio duration is reduced below the specified floor of 4 years, the AMC shall record the reasons for the same with adequate justification and maintain a record for the same. The scheme will follow an active interest rate management strategy. Performance will depend on the Asset Management Company's ability to assess accurately and react to general market conditions and changing financial characteristics of the security issuers. The general maturity/Macaulay Duration range for the portfolio in relation to the market based on its interest rate outlook will be arrived at after a rigorous and close monitoring of various macro variables. The shifts within this range are then determined by short term cyclical trends in the economy. Depending upon prevailing market conditions & interest rate scenario, the portfolio Macaulay Duration and average maturity can be increased or decreased. In case of a rising interest rate environment the Macaulay Duration/average maturity of the scheme may be reduced whereas in a falling interest rate scenario the holding in medium/long securities may be maximized.

The Investment Manager will actively monitor the prevailing political conditions, economic environment (including interest rates and inflation etc.), performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity as well as other considerations in the economy & markets to assess the likely direction of interest rates and to position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

Month end AUM#:₹122.15 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#:₹122.48 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation

Asset Allocation		
Instruments	Instruments Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	100
REITs/InvITs	0	10

The Fund will invest in debt and money market securities in order to generate consistent superior risk adjusted returns as per the investment objectives and aims to maintain a portfolio Macaulay Duration of between 4 years to 7 years. However, the Portfolio Macaulay duration under anticipated adverse situation could be between 1 year and 7 years. Whenever the portfolio duration is reduced below the specified floor of 4 years, the AMC shall record the reasons for the same with adequate justification and maintain a record for the same.

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/ InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 40% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment	-
3	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
4	REITs and InvITs	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular
		<ul> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	dated May 19, 2023
		b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest –	
		<ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	

invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance

with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Investment in CDMDF:

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund , scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio breakup mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated pulse standed timelines. AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Medium to Long Duration Debt A-III Index

#### Plans/Options:

R

D

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option - Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option
Direct Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option - Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option

# CANARA ROBECO INCOME FUND (contd...)

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency -  $\gtrless$  2000 and in multiples of  $\gtrless$  1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount:  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1000 and in multiples of  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

## Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 1.88% Direct Plan: 0.74%

## ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

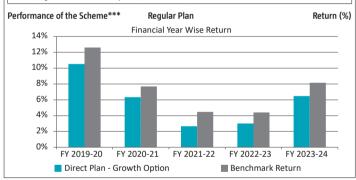
Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors:

## Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN80

Fund Managers: Mr. Avnish Jain (Since June 25, 2014) and Mr. Kunal Jain (Since July 18, 2022)

## Inception Date: September 19, 2002

Performance - Regular Plan			
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)	
Last 1 Year	5.25	6.54	
Last 3 Years	3.95	5.14	
Last 5 Years	5.53	7.14	
Since Inception	7.83	7.64	
NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 51.3756			



#### Performance - Direct Plan

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\*

	Scheme	Benchmark		
Last 1 Year	6.45	6.54		
Last 3 Years	5.13	5.14		
Last 5 Years	6.72	7.14		
Since Inception	7.79	7.86		

**Direct Plan** 

NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 56.9089

Return (%)



**\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.** Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

## CANARA ROBECO CORPORATE BOND FUND

Type & Category: Corporate Bond Fund - An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

**Investment Objective:** The Scheme seeks to generate income and capital appreciation through a portfolio constituted predominantly of AA+ and above rated Corporate Debt across maturities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/CBF/13/11/0016

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The Scheme seeks to generate income and capital appreciation through a portfolio constituted predominantly of AA+ and above rated Corporate Debt across maturities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.

Corporate debt securities normally trade above government securities, having similar maturity profiles, with respect to yields. Canara Robeco Corporate Bond Fund is an open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds and seeking to generate income and capital appreciation.

The Scheme will aim to provide investors with yield spread on corporate debt securities by cautiously managing the excess risk on its corporate investments. Under normal circumstances, the scheme intends to invest most of its assets (minimum 80% of its total assets) in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds with the objective of generating optimal returns at lower levels of risks and at the same time ensuring reasonable liquidity. Remaining investments will be made in other debt securities and money market instruments which are expected to be reasonably liquid and of varying maturities. However, the NAV of the Scheme may be impacted if the securities invested in are rendered illiquid after investment.

The Scheme will follow an active interest rate management strategy. Performance will depend on the Asset Management Company's ability to assess accurately and react to general market conditions and changing financial characteristics of the security issuers.

The general maturity/Macaulay Duration range for the portfolio in relation to the market based on its interest rate outlook will be arrived at after a rigorous and close monitoring of various macro variables. The shifts within this range are then determined by short term cyclical trends in the economy. Depending upon prevailing market conditions & interest rate scenario, the portfolio Macaulay Duration and average maturity can be increased or decreased. In case of a rising interest rate environment the Macaulay Duration/average maturity of the scheme may be reduced whereas in a falling interest rate scenario the holding in medium/long securities may be maximized.

The Investment Manager will actively monitor the prevailing political conditions, economic environment (including interest rates and inflation etc), performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity as well as other considerations in the economy & markets to assess the likely direction of interest rates and to position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 144.71 Crores

Month end AUM#: ₹ 143.40 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
AA+ and above rated Corporate Debt of varying maturities	80	100
Other Debt (including government securities) and Money Market Instruments	0	20
REITs/InvITs	0	10

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes debt securities, money market instruments,REITs/ InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 40% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment	-
3	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
4.	ReITS and InVITS	<ul> <li>Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:</li> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest - <ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; sued by a single issuer.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund , scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio break-up mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

## Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Corporate Debt A-II Index

## Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

Direct Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
  - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

# CANARA ROBECO CORPORATE BOND FUND (contd...)

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For guarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount:  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1000 and in multiples of  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

## Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 1.03% Direct Plan: 0.38%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors:

## Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN80

Fund Managers: Mr. Avnish Jain (Since February 7, 2014) and Ms. Suman Prasad (Since July 18, 2022)

# Inception Date: February 7, 2014

2% 0%

Performance - Regular Plan		
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)
Last 1 Year	6.10	7.01
Last 3 Years	4.57	5.38
Last 5 Years	5.82	6.80
Since Inception	6.98	8.27
NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 20.0528		

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Regular Plan

FY 2019-20

Direct Plan - Growth Option

FY 2020-21



FY 2021-22

FY 2022-23

Benchmark Return

#### Performance - Direct Plan

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\*

	Scheme	Benchmark
Last 1 Year	6.79	7.01
Last 3 Years	5.24	5.38
Last 5 Years	6.52	6.80
Since Inception	7.62	8.27

**Direct Plan** 

NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 21.3367

Return (%)



**\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.** Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

Return (%)

FY 2023-24

## CANARA ROBECO DYNAMIC BOND FUND

Type & Category: Dynamic Bond - An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

**Investment Objective:** The objective of the fund is to seek to generate income from a portfolio of debt and money market securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized and the Fund does not assure or guarantee any returns.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/DBF/09/02/0012

**Investment Strategy:** This scheme is an actively managed scheme. The objective of the Fund is to seek to generate income from a portfolio of debt and money market securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized and the Fund does not assure or guarantee any returns.

Canara Robeco Dynamic Bond Fund is an open ended debt fund having a primary objective to generate income from a portfolio of debt and money market securities. The Fund will invest in debt securities in order to generate consistent superior risk adjusted returns as per the investment objectives of the fund. The Fund may invest a portion of the portfolio in Money Market Instruments and the remaining investment will be made in securities of varying maturity.

The asset allocation for the Fund shall depend on prevailing market conditions. When the market outlook is bullish, the fund manager would increase the exposure to debt instrument with maturity over one year and likewise when the outlook is bearish, the exposure to such long dated securities will be reduced. The Fund shall take into account the following parameters while decisions for investments are taken:

Liquidity of securities, Rating, Maturity profile, Company's growth prospects, Quality of the security, and prevailing interest rate scenario. The Fund will also take into account risk management tools like modified duration, VAR and convexity for efficient management of the Fund investments.

The Fund may also use various derivatives and hedging products from time to time as would be available and permitted by SEBI in an attempt to protect the value of the portfolio and enhance Unit Holder's interest. The Fund may invest in other debt/income/fixed maturity/interval schemes managed by the AMC or such schemes managed by any other Mutual Funds, provided it is in conformity to the investment objectives of the Fund and in terms of the prevailing Regulations. The Investment Manager will monitor the macro economic conditions, including the political, economic environment and factors affecting liquidity and interest rates. The Investment Manager would use this analysis to assess the likely direction of interest rates and position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 109.24 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 109.90 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Government of India & Corporate Debt Securities (including Securitised Debt)*	0	100
Money Market Instruments	0	100

\* Excluding Debt/GOI Securities with initial maturity of less than one year and Treasury bills.

The cumulative gross exposure through Debt instruments, money market instruments and derivative instruments shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	<ol> <li>Not more than 15% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending.</li> </ol>	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
		2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single approved intermediary.	
2	Derivatives	Exposure by the Scheme in derivative instruments for the purpose of hedging and portfolio rebalancing shall not exceed 30% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
3	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitized Debt shall not exceed 50% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	-

The AMC may from time to time, for a short term, alter the asset composition on defensive consideration and may also invest the funds available in repos, bank deposits in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the circulars issued by SEBI from time to time.

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund, scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an

incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio breakup mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email / letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email / letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Dynamic Bond A-III Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
- Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

Direct Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
  - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

## Minimum Investment:

**Lumpsum:** ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

# CANARA ROBECO DYNAMIC BOND FUND (contd...)

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

## Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: Nil Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##:

#### Regular Plan: 1.75% Direct Plan: 0.66%

## ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

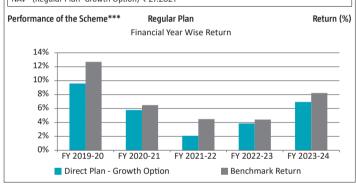
Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O

Fund Managers: Mr. Kunal Jain (Since July 18, 2022) and Mr. Avnish Jain (Since April 1, 2022)

Inception Date: May 29, 2009

#### Performance - Regular Plan

	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)
Last 1 Year	5.61	6.47
Last 3 Years	4.38	5.19
Last 5 Years	5.33	7.14
Since Inception	6.91	7.78
NAV <sup>#</sup> (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 27.2821		



# **Performance - Direct Plan** Scheme 6.77

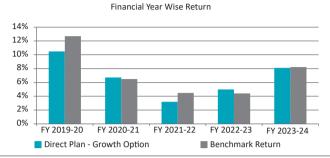
Last 1 Year 8 47 Last 3 Years 5.52 519 Last 5 Years 6.39 7.14 Since Inception 7.83 7.87 NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 29.7363

Direct Plan

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\*

Return (%)

Benchmark



\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

## **CANARA ROBECO SHORT DURATION FUND**

**Type & Category:** Short Duration Fund - An open ended short term debt scheme investing in debt  $\mathfrak{S}$  money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years. A moderate interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

**Investment Objective:** To generate returns by investing in a wide range of debt securities and money market instruments of various maturities and risk profile. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the Fund will be realised.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/SDF/10/10/0015

**Investment Strategy:** This scheme is an actively managed scheme. To generate returns by investing in a wide range of debt securities and money market instruments of various maturities and risk profile. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the Fund will be realised.

Canara Robeco Short Duration Fund is an open ended short term debt fund investing in debt  $\varpi$  money market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years.

The scheme will follow an active interest rate management strategy. Performance will depend on the Asset Management Company's ability to assess accurately and react to general market conditions and changing financial characteristics of the security issuers.

The general maturity/Macaulay Duration range for the portfolio in relation to the market based on its interest rate outlook will be arrived at after a rigorous and close monitoring of various macro variables. The shifts within this range are then determined by short term cyclical trends in the economy. Depending upon prevailing market conditions & interest rate scenario, the portfolio Macaulay Duration and average maturity can be increased or decreased. In case of a rising interest rate environment the Macaulay Duration/average maturity of the scheme may be reduced whereas in a falling interest rate scenario the holding in medium/long securities may be maximized.

The Investment Manager will actively monitor the prevailing political conditions, economic environment (including interest rates and inflation etc.), performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity as well as other considerations in the economy & markets to assess the likely direction of interest rates and to position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same.

Month end AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 387.00 Crores Monthly AVG AUM<sup>#</sup>: ₹ 388.43 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation

Instruments		Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum	
Debt and Money Market instruments	0	100	
REITs/InvITs	0	10	

The Fund will invest in debt and money market securities in order to generate consistent superior risk adjusted returns as per the investment objectives and aims to maintain a portfolio Macaulay Duration of between 1 year to 3 years.

Gross investments in securities under the Scheme which includes debt securities, money market instruments, REITs/InvITs and derivatives will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme or such other limits as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be upto 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Securitized Debt	Exposure by the Scheme in Securitised Debt shall not exceed 40% of the Net Assets of Scheme at the time of investment.	-
3	Overseas Securities	The Scheme may invest in Foreign Securities up to 10% of the net assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.19 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
4	ReITS and InVITS	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following: a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
		by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and	
		b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest –	
		<ul> <li>more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

## Investment in CDMDF:

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment

by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund , scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

## Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

## Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio breakup mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

## Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- 1. AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Short Duration Debt A-II Index

## Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
- Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

Direct Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

# CANARA ROBECO SHORT DURATION FUND (contd...)

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For guarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount:  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1000 and in multiples of  $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$  1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

## Entry Load: Nil

Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 1.02% Direct Plan: 0.41%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors:

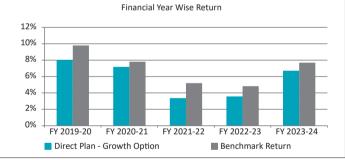
## Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN80

Fund Managers: Ms. Suman Prasad (Since September 16, 2012) and Mr. Avnish Jain (Since July 18, 2022)

# Inception Date: April 25, 2011

Performance - Regular Plan		
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)
Last 1 Year	6.18	7.07
Last 3 Years	4.57	5.35
Last 5 Years	5.67	6.52
Since Inception	6.69	7.75
NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) ₹ 23.4027		

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Regular Plan



 Scheme
 Benchmark

 Last 1 Year
 6.82
 7.07

 Last 3 Years
 5.20
 5.35

 Last 5 Years
 6.33
 6.52

 Since Inception
 7.17
 7.60

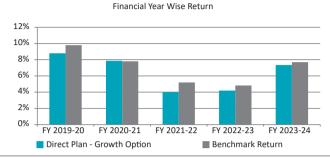
Direct Plan

NAV# (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 25.3606

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\*

**Performance - Direct Plan** 

Return (%)



\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future. Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

Return (%)

## **CANARA ROBECO OVERNIGHT FUND**

**Type & Category:** Overnight Fund - An open-ended debt scheme investing in overnight securities. A relatively low interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.

**Investment Objective:** The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns commensurate with low risk and providing high level of liquidity, through investments made primarily in overnight securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/ONF/19/06/0019

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. The funds will be invested in Debt & Money Market Instruments (with residual maturity not greater than 1 business day,) offering reasonable liquidity and returns, with risk perceived by the Investment Manager. Investments under the Scheme would be made predominantly in TREPS (Tri party Repo Dealing and Settlement), overnight reverse repos and fixed income securities/instruments with overnight maturity. The portfolio will be constructed and managed to generate returns to match the investment objective and to maintain adequate liquidity to accommodate funds movement.

As per the guidelines of RBI, Mutual Funds have currently ceased to access the call money market. The Schemes therefore proposes to avail facility of reverse repos/TREPS (Tri party Repo Dealing and Settlement) to temporarily invest short term liquidity and to meet redemption/repurchase requirements.

The investments may be made in primary as well as secondary markets. As far as possible, the portfolio will be adequately diversified to reduce the risk of underperformance, arising out of unexpected security-specific factors. Investments will be made in State/Central Government Securities, Treasury Bills: i) supported by the ability to borrow from the Treasury ii) supported by sovereign guarantee or of the State Government iii) supported by the Government of India/State Government in any other manner.

The Scheme will seek to underwrite issuance of Government Securities if any, to the extent permitted by SEBI/RBI, subject to the prevailing rules and regulations specified in this respect. The Scheme may also participate in their auction from time to time.

There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized. It is, however, emphasized that, there is no risk of default of payment of either principal or interest amount in respect of investments made in Government Securities, Treasury Bills under this Scheme.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 190.91 Crores	Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 217.78 Crores

Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation		
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Overnight Securities*	0	100

\*Overnight Securities: Debt and money market instruments with overnight interest rate risk such as debt instruments with one business day residual maturity. Overnight securities include synthetic overnight positions such as reverse repo/tri-party repo & other transactions where the interest rate is reset every business day.

Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securitized Debt	Investment by Scheme in Securitized debt is limited to domestic securitized debt and shall not exceed 10% of the net assets as on the date of such investments	-
2	Repo/reverse repo transactions in corporate debt securities	The Gross exposure of the scheme to repo transactions in corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10% of the net assets of the scheme.	Paragraph 12.18 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio breakup mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days. However, justification for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action.

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period.

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email / letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- 2. AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email / letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

Benchmark\*: CRISIL Liquid Overnight Index

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

Regular Plan: Growth Option

Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option: - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal opt	
Direct Plan:	Growth Option Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:

- Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**STP:** For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

**SWP:** For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

#### Entry Load: Nil Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percenta	ge of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##:
Regular Plan: 0.11%	Direct Plan: 010%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O

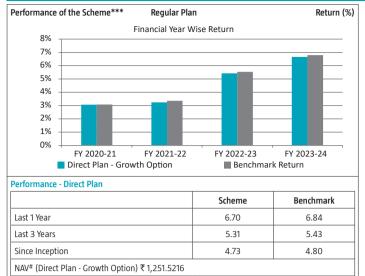
Fund Managers: Ms. Suman Prasad (Since July 24, 2019)

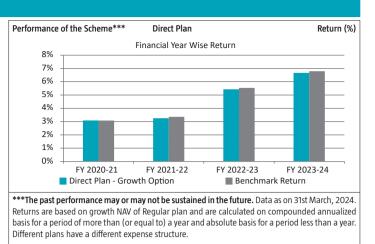
Inception Date: 24th July, 2019

Performance - Regular Plan

renormance negatar rian		
	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)
Last 1 Year	6.69	6.84
Last 3 Years	5.30	5.43
Since Inception	4.71	4.80
NAV/# (Regular Plan -Crowth Option) ₹1,250,4420		

## CANARA ROBECO OVERNIGHT FUND (contd...)





# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

## **CANARA ROBECO BANKING AND PSU DEBT FUND**

Type & Category: Banking and PSU Fund - An open-ended debt scheme predominantly investing in debt instruments of banks, public sector undertakings, public financial institutions and municipal bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

**Investment Objective:** To generate income and/or capital appreciation through a portfolio of high quality debt and money market instruments issued by entities such as Banks, Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs), Public Financial Institutions (PFIs) and Municipal Bonds. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the fund will be realised.

## Scheme Code: CANA/O/D/BPF/22/02/0022

**Investment Strategy:** The Scheme is an actively managed Scheme. Being an open-ended debt scheme, the fund would predominantly invest in debt and money market instruments of banks, public sector undertakings, public financial institutions and Municipal Bonds. The scheme will follow an active interest rate management strategy and aim to generate income and/or capital appreciation through a portfolio of high-quality debt and money market instruments consisting predominantly of securities issued by entities such as Banks, Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and Public Financial Institutions (PFIs) and Municipal Bonds. Investments in central and state government may be undertaken for active duration management.

Performance will depend on the Asset Management Company's ability to assess accurately and react to general market conditions and changing financial characteristics of the security issuers. The general maturity/Macaulay Duration range for the portfolio in relation to the market based on its interest rate outlook will be arrived at after a rigorous and close monitoring of various macro variables. The shifts within this range are then determined by short term cyclical trends in the economy. Depending upon prevailing market conditions & interest rate scenario, the portfolio Macaulay Duration and average maturity can be increased or decreased. In case of a rising interest rate environment the Macaulay Duration/average maturity of the scheme may be reduced whereas in a falling interest rate scenario the holding in medium/long securities may be maximized.

The Investment Manager will actively monitor the prevailing political conditions, economic environment (including interest rates and inflation etc.), performance of the corporate sector and general liquidity as well as other considerations in the economy & markets to assess the likely direction of interest rates and to position the portfolio appropriately to take advantage of the same. It is the responsibility of the AMC to seek to ensure that the investments are made as per the Regulatory guidelines, the investment objective of the Scheme and in the interest of the Unit holders of the Scheme.

The AMC will keep a record of all investment decisions in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI. The AMC and Trustees will review the performance of the scheme in their Board meetings. The performance measurement would be against the benchmark index as well with the peer group in the industry.

The AMC would follow an active investment style supported by in-house research. Essentially, the focus would be on fundamentally strong companies with scope for growth over time. The AMC, in selecting the scrips, would focus on the fundamentals of the business, the industry structure, the quality of management sensitivity to economic factors, the financial strength of the company and the key earning drivers. The scheme may from time to time hold cash/cash equivalents for the purpose of derivative investments and for meeting liquidity requirements.

Month end AUM#: ₹ 380.18 Crores Monthly AVG AUM#: ₹ 404.40 Crores	
---	--

#### Comparison with Other Schemes:

For comparison with other schemes please refer page no. 69 to 75

Asset Allocation

ASSELAIIOCACION		
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Debt and Money Market Instruments issued by Banks, Public Financial Institutions (PFIs), Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and Municipal Bonds	80	100
Debt (including securities issued by Central and State Governments) and Money Market Instruments issued by entities other than Banks, PFIs, PSUs and Municipal Bonds	0	20
REITs and InvITs	0	10

The cumulative gross exposure through debt securities, money market instruments, derivative positions (including fixed income derivatives), Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Infrastructure Investment Trusts (InVITs), other permitted Securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. The Scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio, rebalance the same or to undertake any other strategy as permitted under the SEBI Regulations.

Indicativ	ive Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars)		
Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
1	Securities Lending	The securities lending done by the Scheme (if any) shall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the Scheme and not more than 5% of the net assets to any single approved intermediary/counterparty as on the date of such lending.	Paragraph 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
2	Derivatives	Investment in Derivatives can be up to 40% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023

Sr.No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references
3	ReITS and InVITS	Investment in the units of REITs and InvITs is subject to the following:	Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular
		<ul> <li>a) No mutual fund under all its schemes shall own more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT; and</li> </ul>	dated May 19, 2023
		b) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest –	
		i. more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and	
		<li>ii. more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li>	
4	Mutual Fund units (including Exchange Traded Funds)	The scheme may invest in Mutual Fund units including Exchange Traded Funds without charging any fees. This investment is subject to prevailing regulatory limits of aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company which shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund.	-
5	Liquid Assets	The Scheme shall hold at least 10% of its net assets in liquid assets ('liquid assets' shall include Cash, Government Securities, T-bills and Repo on Government Securities). Thus, the asset allocation limits shown above will be calculated after excluding this 10% limit.	Paragraph 4.6 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023
6	AT1 and AT2 Bonds	The Scheme intends to invest in debt instruments with special features such as subordination to equity (absorbs losses before equity capital) and/or convertible to equity upon trigger of a pre-specified event for loss absorption ("hereinafter referred to as "Instruments having Special Features").	SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023 & Valuation will be done in accordance with Paragraph 9.4 of SEBI Master
		Further, the Scheme shall not invest -	Circular dated May 19, 2023.
		<ul> <li>a) more than 10% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such instruments; and</li> </ul>	
		<li>b) more than 5% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such instruments issued by a single issuer.</li>	
		The limit mentioned at a) and b) above shall be within the overall limit for debt instruments issued by a single issuer and other prudential limits with respect to the debt instruments.	

Pending deployment of the corpus of the Scheme in terms of investment objective, the Fund may invest the corpus of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees on such investments.

#### Investment in CDMDF:

In accordance with the requirement of regulation 43A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2023/129 dated July 27, 2023 on Investment by Mutual Fund Schemes and AMCs in units of Corporate Debt Market Development Fund, scheme shall invest 25 bps of its AUM as on December 31, 2022 in the units of the Corporate Debt Market Development Fund ('CDMDF') within 10 working days from the request of CDMDF. Further, an incremental contribution to CDMDF shall be made every six months within 10 working days from the end of half year starting from December 2023 to ensure 25 bps of scheme AUM is invested in units of CDMDF. However, if AUM decreases there shall be no return or redemption from CDMDF. Contribution made to CDMDF, including the appreciations on the same, if any, shall be locked-in till winding up of the CDMDF.

However, in case of winding up of contributing Scheme, inter-scheme transfers within the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund or across Mutual Funds may be undertaken.

Further, investments in CDMDF units shall not be considered as violation while considering maturity restriction as applicable for various purposes (including applicable Investment limits) and the calculations of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix, Risk-o-meter, Stress testing and Duration for various purposes shall be done after excluding investments in units of CDMDF.

#### Changes in Investment Pattern:

The above asset allocation pattern is not absolute and can vary depending upon the AMC's perception of the markets. The asset allocation pattern indicated above may thus be altered substantially on defensive considerations.

Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern of the schemes indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and political and economic factors.

## CANARA ROBECO BANKING AND PSU DEBT FUND (contd...)

It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute. These proportions can vary depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive consideration only.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Pursuant to Para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the tentative portfolio breakup mentioned above with minimum and maximum asset allocation can be altered for a short-term period on defensive considerations. In this event where the asset allocation falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to defensive considerations (active breaches), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) calendar days.

#### Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:

Pursuant to Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in the event where the asset allocation is falling outside the limits specified in the asset allocation table due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of AMC), the Scheme will rebalance the portfolio within thirty (30) business days. However, if market conditions do not permit the Fund Manager to rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within the stipulated period of thirty (30) business days, justification in writing including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action and if they so desires can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. In case the portfolio of schemes is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines, AMCs shall:

- i. not be permitted to launch any new scheme till the time the portfolio is rebalanced.
- ii. not to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s).

Further, compliances relating to disclosures etc. shall be adhered in line with the said circular.

In line with abovementioned Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall report the deviation to Trustees at each stage. Further, in case the AUM of deviated portfolio is more than 10% of the AUM of main portfolio of scheme:

- AMCs shall immediately disclose the same to the investors through SMS and email/letter including details of portfolio not rebalanced.
- AMCs shall also immediately communicate to investors through SMS and email/letter when the portfolio is rebalanced.

AMCs shall also disclose any deviation from the mandated asset allocation to investors along with periodic portfolio disclosures as specified by SEBI from the date of lapse of mandated plus extended rebalancing timelines.

It may please be noted that the AMC shall adhere to all the SEBI guidelines regarding the rebalancing of the asset allocation as stipulated from time to time.

#### Benchmark\*: NIFTY India Manufacturing TRI

#### Plans/Options:

Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor. Direct Plan is for investors who wish to invest directly without routing the investment through any distributor. Regular and Direct Plans offer the following sub-options:

#### Regular Plan: Growth Option

- Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:
- Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Direct Plan: Growth Option

Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option:

- Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
- Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

#### Minimum Investment:

Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.

For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.

Minimum redemption Amount: ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter or the account balance, whichever is lower.

Minimum Balance Requirement: There is no minimum balance requirement.

Note: Provisions for minimum amount of purchase/redemptions are not applicable in case of mandatory investments by the Designated Employees of the AMC in accordance with SEBI circular dated April 28, 2021 as amended from time to time. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum no. 35 dated October 29, 2021.

# As on 31st May, 2024. ## Unaudited half yearly condensed Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2024. \*Please refer notice cum addendum no. 13 dated June 07, 2024 for Change in Benchmark of certain Schemes with effect from June 01, 2024.

#### Entry Load: Nil Exit Load: Nil

Total Recurring expenses as a percentage of daily/weekly average net assets (on annualised basis)##: Regular Plan: 0.71% Direct Plan: 0.39%

#### ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

Top 10 portfolio holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors: Please refer link: https://bit.ly/3XHqN8O

Fund Managers: Mr. Avnish Jain (Since August 22, 2022)

Inception Date: March 11, 2024

Performance - Regular Plan

Performance of the Scheme\*\*\*

	Scheme (%)	Benchmark (%)
Last 1 Year	6.29	6.94
Since Inception	6.16	6.83
NAV/# (Regular Plan - Crowth Option) ` 11 1189		

**Regular Plan** 

NAV# (Regular Plan -Growth Option) 11.1189

Return (%)

Return (%)





	Scheme	Benchmark
Last 1 Year	6.62	6.94
Since Inception	6.47	6.83

NAV<sup>#</sup> (Direct Plan - Growth Option) ₹ 11.1772

#### Performance of the Scheme\*\*\* Direct Plan



**\*\*\*The past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.** Data as on 31st March, 2024. Returns are based on growth NAV of Regular plan and are calculated on compounded annualized basis for a period of more than (or equal to) a year and absolute basis for a period less than a year. Different plans have a different expense structure.

## SCHEME SPECIFIC RISK FACTORS

Some of the specific risk factors related to the Scheme include, but are not limited to the following:

## Risks associated with investment in Equity and Equity related instruments

Equity and equity related securities are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis. The liquidity of investments made in the Scheme may be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. Settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases, due to settlement problems, could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme portfolio would result at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, should there be a subsequent decline in the value of securities held in the Scheme portfolio. The liquidity and valuation of the Scheme's investments due to its holdings of unlisted Securities may be affected if they have to be sold prior to the target date for divestment. All investment in any share of the Scheme, nor can there be any assurance that the Scheme's investment objective will be attained in respect of its overall performance. In certain circumstances the right of the investors of the Scheme may be adversely affected.

Further, the Equity and Equity Related Instruments are risk capital and are subordinate in the right of payment to other securities including debt securities, the value of the Scheme investments may be affected by interest rates, currency exchange rates, changes in law/policies of the government, taxation laws and political, economic or other developments which may have an adverse bearing on individual Securities, a specific sector or all sectors. Investments in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest in the equity Schemes unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment.

The Fund Manager of the Scheme may involve greater risk and the possibility of greater portfolio price volatility than investing in larger, more mature or better-known firms. Amongst other reasons for the greater price volatility of Securities of small companies and unseasoned stocks are the less certain growth prospects of smaller firms, the lower degree of liquidity of the markets for such stocks, and the greater sensitivity of small companies are associated with higher investment risk than that normally associated with larger firms due to the greater business risks of small size and limited product lines, markets, distribution channels and financial and managerial resources. Such Securities, including those of newer or recently restructured companies or those which may have experienced financial difficulties, may be more volatilein price than larger capitalized stocks.

Securities which are not quoted on the stock exchanges are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger liquidity risk in comparison with securities that are listed on the exchanges or offer other exit options to the investors, including put options. The AMC may choose to invest in unlisted securities that offer attractive yields within the regulatory limit. This may however increase the risk of the portfolio. Additionally, the liquidity and valuation of the Scheme investments due to its holdings of unlisted securities may be affected if they have to be sold prior to the target date of disinvestment.

The value of the Scheme investments may be affected by factors affecting capital markets generally, such as price and volume volatility in the stock markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, foreign investments, changes in government policy, political, economic or other developments and closure of the stock exchanges.

Investment made in unlisted equity or equity-related securities may only be realisable upon listing of these securities.

Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict liquidity of investments in equity and equity related securities. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The length of the settlement may affect the Scheme in the event the Scheme has to meet large number of redemption.

## **Risks associated with investments in Fixed Income Securities**

**Price-Risk or Interest - Rate Risk:** Fixed income securities such as government bonds, corporate bonds debentures, and money market instruments and derivatives run price - risk or interest - rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of existing fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, such prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices depends upon the coupon and maturity of the security is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates. It also depends upon the yield level at which the security is being traded.

**Re-investment Risk:** Investments in fixed income securities may carry re - investment risk as interest rates prevailing on the interest or coupon payment or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the bond. Consequently, The proceeds may get invested at a lower rate.

**Liquidity or Marketability Risk:** This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation yield-to-maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today characteristic of the Indian fixed income market.

**Pre-payment Risk:** Certain fixed income securities give an issuer the right to call back its securities before their maturity date, in periods of declining interest rates. The possibility of such prepayment may force the fund to reinvest the proceeds of such investments in securities offering lower yields, resulting in lower interest income for the fund.

**Basis Risk:** The underlying benchmark of a floating rate security or a swap might become less active or may cease to exist and thus may not be able to capture the exact interest rate movements, leading to loss of value of the portfolio.

**Spread Risk:** In a floating rate security the coupon is expressed in terms of a spread or mark up over the benchmark rate. In the life of the security this spread may move adversely leading to loss in value of the portfolio. The yield of the underlying benchmark might not change, but the spread of the security over the underlying benchmark might increase leading to loss in value of the security.

**Liquidity Risk:** The liquidity of a bond may change, depending on market conditions leading to changes in the liquidity premium attached to the price of the bond. At the time of selling the security, the security can become illiquid, leading to loss in value of the portfolio

**Credit Risk:** In simple terms this risk means that the issuer of a debenture/bond or a money market instrument may default on interest payments or in paying back the principal amount on maturity. Even when there is no default occurs, the price of a security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. It must, however is to be noted that where the Scheme has invested in Government securities, there is no credit risk to that extent.

**Liquidity Risk on account of unlisted securities:** The liquidity and valuation of the Scheme investments due to their holdings of unlisted securities may be affected if they have to be sold prior to their target date of divestment. The unlisted security can go down in value before the divestment date and selling of these securities before the divestment date can lead to losses in the portfolio.

**Liquidity Risk:** This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation or yield-to-maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer.

Settlement Risk: Fixed income securities run the risk of settlement which can adversely affect the ability of the fund house to swiftly execute trading strategies which can lead to adverse movements in NAV.

Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly the scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. e.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds, which are AA rated, are comparatively more risky than bonds, which are AA rated.

## **Risk Associate with Securitized Debt:**

Securitized Debt: The Scheme in accordance with the asset allocation may invest in domestic securitized debt such as asset backed securities (ABS) or mortgage backed securities (MBS). ABS means securitized debts wherein the underlying assets are receivables arising from personal loans, automobile loans, etc. MBS means securitized debts wherein the underlying assets are receivables arising from loans backed by mortgage of properties which can be residential or commercial in nature. ABS/MBS instruments reflect the undivided interest in the underlying of assets and do not represent the obligation of the issuer of ABS/MBS or the originator of the underlying receivables. The ABS/MBS holders have a limited recourse to the extent of credit enhancement provided. ABS/MBS holders will suffer credit losses in the event of the delinquencies and credit losses in the underlying pool exceed the credit enhancement provided. As compared to the normal corporate or sovereign debt, ABS/MBS are normally exposed to a higher level of reinvestment risk. The fund intends to invest only in securitized instruments rated at least AA (SO) or its equivalent by a recognized credit rating agency. The securitized debt assets and the underlying asset classes like Housing Loans, Auto Loans and Corporate loans have the following risk factors:

## A. Risk associated with Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) - Housing Loans

**Prepayment Risk:** The Fund may receive payment of monthly payouts earlier than scheduled. Prepayments shorten the life of the instrument to an extent that cannot be fully predicted. The rate of prepayments may be influenced by a variety of economic, social and other factors.

**Credit Risk:** Delinquencies may happen which would reduce the principal amount. Typically MBS structures come with credit enhancement in variety of forms. If delinquencies are higher than the amount available in the credit enhancement facility, then the monthly payouts to the Fund would reduce. Historically, it has been observed that housing loans have lower default rates as compared to other forms of credit. **Liquidity Risk:** Historically the secondary market volume for securitised papers has been limited. This could limit the ability of the Fund to resell them. Secondary market trades could be at a discount or premium depending upon the prevailing interest rates.

**Conversion Risk:** Conversion of loans from fixed rates to floating rate loans and vice versa could lead to a change in the expected cash flows from the loans.

## B. Risk associated with Asset Backed Securities (ABS)-Auto loans

**Prepayment Risk:** The Fund may receive payment of monthly payouts earlier than scheduled. Prepayments shorten the life of the instrument to an extent that cannot be fully predicted. The rate of prepayments may be influenced by a variety of economic, social and other factors. Prepayment in auto loans is lower than housing loans as the shorter tenor of auto loans makes it economically unattractive to prepay after considering the prepayment charges.

**Credit Risk:** Delinquencies may happen which would reduce the principal amount. Typically ABS structures come with credit enhancement in variety of forms. If delinquencies are higher than the amount available in the credit enhancement facility, then the monthly payouts to the Fund would reduce. Typically auto loans carry higher risk than MBS as the value retention of the underlying asset is higher in MBS as compared to the underlying asset of ABS.

**Liquidity Risk:** Historically the secondary market volume of securitised papers has been limited. This could limit the ability of the Fund to resell them. Secondary market trades could be at a discount or premium depending upon the prevailing interest rates.

## C. Risk associated with Asset Backed Securities (ABS) - Corporate loans

**Credit Risk:** The Fund has an exposure to the Borrower/Borrowers and servicing of the instrument depends on the credit risk of the borrower. The value of the instrument would fluctuate depending upon the changes in the perceived level of credit risk as well as any actual default.

**Prepayment Risk:** The Borrower may prepay the receivables prior to their respective due dates. This may result in a change in the yield and tenor for the Fund.

**Limited Liquidity and Price Risk:** Historically the secondary market volume of securitised papers has been limited. This could limit the ability of the Fund to resell them. Secondary market trades could be at a discount or premium depending upon the prevailing interest rates.

In terms of specific risks attached to securitization, each asset class would have different underlying risks. Residential Mortgages generally have lower default rates than other asset classes, but repossession becomes difficult. On the other hand, repossession and subsequent recovery of commercial vehicles and other auto assets is fairly easier and better compared to mortgages. Asset classes like personal loans, credit card receivables are unsecured and in an economic downturn may witness higher default. A corporate loan/receivable, depend upon the nature of the underlying security for the loan or the nature of the receivable and the risks correspondingly fluctuate.

The rating agencies define margins, over collateralization and guarantees to bring risk in line with similar AAA rated securities. The factors typically analyzed for any pool are as follows:

- a) Assets securitized and Size of the loan: This indicates the kind of assets financed with the loan and the average ticket size of the loan. A very low ticket size might mean more costs in originating and servicing of the assets.
- b) Diversification: Diversification across geographical boundaries and ticket sizes might result in lower delinquency.
- c) Loan to Value Ratio: Indicates how much % value of the asset is financed by borrower's own equity. The lower this value the better it is. This suggests that where the borrowers own contribution of the asset cost is high; the chances of default are lower.
- d) Average seasoning of the pool: This indicates whether borrowers have already displayed repayment discipline. The higher the number, the more superior it is.

## The other main risks pertaining to Securitised debt are as follows:

- 1. **Prepayment Risk:** This arises when the borrower pays off the loan sooner than expected. When interest rates decline, borrowers tend to pay off high interest loans with money borrowed at a lower interest rate, which shortens the average maturity of ABSs. However, there is some prepayment risk even if interest rates rise, such as when an owner pays off a mortgage when the house is sold or an auto loan is paid off when the car is sold.
- 2. Reinvestment Risk: Since prepayment risk increases when interest rates decline, this also introduces reinvestment risk, which is the risk that the principal can only be reinvested at a lower rate.
- 3. Risks associated with Short Selling: Purchasing a security entails the risk of the security price going down. Short selling of securities (i.e. sale of securities without owning them) entails the risk of the security price going up there by decreasing the profitability of the short position. Short selling is subject to risks related to fluctuations

in market price, and settlement/liquidity risks. If required by the Regulations, short selling may entail margin money to be deposited with the clearing house and daily mark to market of the prices and margins. This may impact fund pricing and may induce liquidity risks if the fund is not able to provide adequate margins to the clearing house. Failure to meet margin requirements may result in penalties being imposed by the exchanges and clearing house.

# Risk associated with investing in Derivatives

As and when Scheme trades in the derivatives market, there are risk factors and issues concerning the use of derivatives that investors should understand. Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks and bonds. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but also of the derivative itself. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is a possibility that loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred as the "counter party") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risk in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices.

Thus, derivatives are highly leveraged instruments. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have a large impact on their value. Derivatives can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the Fund Manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the Fund Manager involve uncertainty and decision of Fund Manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the Fund Manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies. The risk associated with the use of derivatives is different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Derivatives may be riskier than other types of investments because they may be more sensitive to changes in economic or market conditions than other types of investments and could result in the losses that significantly exceed the Scheme's original investment. Certain derivatives may give rise to a form of leverage. Due to the low margin deposits normally required in trading financial derivative instruments, an extremely high degree of leverage is typical for trading in financial derivative instruments. As a result, the Scheme may be more volatile than if the Scheme had not been leveraged because the leverage tends to exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Scheme's portfolio. A relatively small price movement in a derivative contract may result in substantial losses to the investor.

Derivatives are also subject to the risk that changes in the value of a derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. The use of derivatives for hedging or risk management purposes or to increase income or gain may not be successful; resulting in losses to the Scheme and the cost of such strategies may reduce the Scheme's returns and increase the Scheme's potential for loss.

The Scheme may use derivatives to hedge market and currency risk, and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management. The use of derivatives may expose the Scheme to a higher degree of risk. In particular, derivative contracts can be highly volatile, and the amount of initial margin is generally small relative to the size of the contract so that transactions are geared.

The price at which credit default swaps trades may differ from the price of the credit default swaps' referenced security. In adverse market conditions, the basis (difference between the spread bonds and the spread of credit default swaps) can be significantly more volatile than the credit default swaps' referenced securities.

## Trading in derivatives has the following risks:

- a) To derivatives in excess of the hedging requirements can lead to losses.
- b) An exposure to derivatives can also limit the profits from a genuine investment transaction.
- c) Efficiency of a derivative market depends on the development of a liquid and efficient market for underlying securities.

## d) Particular Risks of Exchange Traded Derivative Transactions

The securities exchange on which the shares of the Scheme may be listed may have the right to suspend or limit trading in all securities which it lists. Such a suspension would expose the Scheme to losses and delays in its ability to redeem shares of the Scheme.

## e) Dividends

The Scheme may distribute not only investment income, but also realised capital gains or capital. Where capital is distributed, this will result in a corresponding reduction in the value of shares of the Scheme, and a reduction in the potential for long-term capital growth.

## f) Warrants

The Scheme may invest in warrants, the values of these warrants are likely to fluctuate more than the prices of the underlying securities because of the greater volatility of warrant prices.

## g) Futures and Options

The Scheme may use options and futures on securities, indices and interest rates for the purpose of efficient portfolio management.

Transactions in futures and options carry a high degree of risk. A relatively small market movement will have a proportionately larger impact which may work for or against the investor. The placing of certain orders which are intended to limit losses to certain amounts may not be effective because market conditions may make it impossible to execute such orders.

## h) Listing

In case the shares of the Scheme are listed, the exchanges on which those shares are listed will have no responsibility for the contents of any prospectus issued by the Scheme or will make no representations as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any kind of loss arising from or in reliance upon any part of any such prospectus.

#### i) Stock Market Fluctuations

Investors may note that the value of their investment may fall as well as rise and they may get back less than they originally invested. The value of equity securities may go down as well as up in response to the performance of individual companies and general market conditions

## **Risk associated with Securities Lending:**

It may be noted that this activity would have the inherent probability of collateral value drastically falling in times of strong downward market trends, rendering the value of collateral inadequate until such time as the diminution in value is replenished by additional security. It is also possible that the borrowing party and/or the approved intermediary may suddenly suffer severe business set back and become unable to honour its commitments. This, along with a simultaneous fall in the value of collateral would render potential loss to the Scheme. Besides, there will also be temporary illiquidity of the securities that are lent out and the Scheme will not be able to sell such lent out securities until they are returned.

Securities lending may involve the risk of default on the part of the borrower. However, this is unlikely to happen if the stock lending is carried out for stocks which are in dematerialised form and through an authorised stock lending Scheme, subject to appropriate Regulations.

The Investment Manager perceives such situations to be exceptional in nature. Although the Stock Market in India is still developing, considering the good demand for listed/ quoted Equity Shares of reputed companies, the Scheme may choose to meet repurchase needs through temporary borrowings, within the permissible limits.

## **Risk associated with investment in Money Market Instruments:**

Investments in money market instruments would involve a moderate credit risk i.e. risk of an issuer's inability to meet interest and principal payments.

- Money market instruments may also be subject to price volatility due to factors such as changes in interest rates, the general level of market liquidity and market perception of creditworthiness of the issuer of such instruments.
- The NAV of the Units, to the extent that the corpus of the Scheme is invested in money market instruments, will be affected by changes in the level of interest rates. When interest rates in the market rise, the value of a portfolio of money market instruments can be expected to decline.

## **Other Risks:**

Zero coupon or Deep Discount Bonds are debt obligations that do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity or a specific date when the securities begin paying current interest and therefore, are generally issued and traded at a discount to their face value. The discount depends on the time remaining until maturity or the date when securities begin paying current interest. It also varies depending on the prevailing interest rates, liquidity of the security and the perceived credit risk of the issuer. The market rates of zero coupon securities are generally more volatile than the market price of securities that pay interest periodically and are likely to respond to changes in interest rates to a greater degree than other coupon bearing securities having similar maturities and creditworthiness.

In the event of substantial investment by the Sponsor/s, or its associates in the Scheme, any redemption by these entities may have an impact on the performance of the Scheme.

Canara Robeco Mutual Fund will not be responsible for any loss of tax benefits in the event of winding up of the Scheme(s) or for any amendments in the tax laws that may affect the tax benefits available under the Scheme. The tax benefits are based on the present laws and rules in force.

## Risks associated with investing in foreign securities/overseas investments/ offshore securities:

- . Subject to necessary approvals and within the investment objectives of the Scheme, the Scheme may invest in overseas markets which carry risks related to fluctuations in the foreign exchange rates, the nature of the securities market of the country, repatriation of capital due to exchange controls and political circumstances.
- Since the Scheme would invest only partially in foreign securities, there may not be readily available and widely accepted benchmarks to measure performance of such Scheme. To manage risks associated with foreign currency and interest rate exposure. the Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management and hedging and portfolio rebalancing and in accordance with conditions as may be stipulated under the Regulations and by RBI from time to time.
- Investment in Foreign Securities involves a currency risk. To the extent that the assets • of the Scheme will be invested in securities denominated in foreign currencies, the Indian Rupee equivalent of the net assets, distributions and income may be adversely affected by changes in the value of certain foreign currencies relative.

## **Risks associated with Short Selling**

Purchasing a security entails the risk of the security price going down. Short selling of securities (i.e. sale of securities without owning them) entails the risk of the security price going up there by decreasing the profitability of the short position. Short selling is subject to risks related to fluctuations in market price, and settlement/liquidity risks. If required by the Regulations, short selling may entail margin money to be deposited with the clearing house and daily mark to market of the prices and margins. This may impact fund pricing and may induce liquidity risks if the fund is not able to provide adequate margins to the clearing house. Failure to meet margin requirements may result in penalties being imposed by the exchanges and clearing house

## **Risk Factors Associated with Investments in REITs and InvITs:**

- Market Risk: REITs and InvITs Investments are volatile and subject to price fluctuations on a daily basis owing to factors impacting the underlying assets. AMC/Fund Manager's will do the necessary due diligence but actual market movements may be at variance with the anticipated trends.
- Liquidity Risk: As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at . times, be restricted by trading volumes, settlement periods, dissolution of the trust, potential delisting of units on the exchange etc, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for liquidating the investments in the scheme may be high in the event of immediate redemption requirement. Investment in such securities may lead to increase in the scheme portfolio risk.
- Reinvestment Risk: Investments in REITs & InvITs may carry reinvestment risk as there • could be repatriation of funds by the Trusts in form of buyback of units or dividend pay-outs, etc. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested in assets providing lower returns.
- Regulatory/Legal Risk: REITs and InvITs being new asset classes, rights of unit holders such as right to information etc may differ from existing capital market asset classes under Indian Law.

## Risks associated with investing in Tri Party Repo through CCIL (TREPS):

All the market repo and Tri-party repo, are settled through Clearing Corporation of India Limited (CCIL). CCIL acts as a Central Counterparty (CCP) to all trades received for settlement.

Risk of exposure in the TREPS, Repos & Reverse Repos in Government Securities/Treasury Bills emanates mainly on two counts – Risk of failure by a lender to make funds available or by a borrower to provide adequate collateral security to accept the fund at the first leg of borrowing and lending under Tri-party Repo transaction or Repo transactions in Government Securities/treasury Bills. Risk of default by a borrower in repayment.

AMFI vide Best Practice Circular dated October 12, 2022 has provided the following liquidity management tools. The said tools have been incorporated in the Liquidity Risk Management Policy which has been approved by the Investment Committee & Executive Risk Management Committee of the AMC, the Board of Directors AMC and Board of the Trustees of Mutual Fund.

Liquidity Management Tool		Brief Description	
	Dotontial Bick Matrix	The maximum rick that	

Potential Risk Matrix Circular & Risk-o-meter Circular	The maximum risk that a scheme will run as per design and a measurement of that risk on a regular basis. Remedial measures also in place in case any of the design boundaries are breached.
LRM Circular	Defines Liquidity Risk arising from the liability side and covers all potential liquidity risk scenarios upto 99% confidence interval. Has remedial measures both for managing this risk on an ongoing basis (LRaR & LCRaR) as well as action plan in case there is a difference between actual outcome and projected outcome.

Liquidity Management Tool	Brief Description
Stress Testing Circular	Addresses the asset side risk from an Interest Rate, Credit and Liquidity Risk perspective at an aggregate portfolio level in terms of its impact on NAV.
RMC Circular	The RMC circular brings in ALM requirement which addresses potential Liquidity requirement over a 90- day period and required relevant asset side liquidity to be maintained.
Swing Pricing Circular	In case of severe liquidity stress at an AMC level or a severe dysfunction at market level, the Swing Pricing guidelines get triggered which offers the contingency plan in case all else fails.

## Risk factors associated with Creation of Segregated Portfolio:

Investor holding units of segregated portfolio may not able to liquidate their holding till the time recovery of money from the issuer. Security comprising of segregated portfolio may not realise any value. Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognised stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further, trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

## **Risk Control Mechanism:**

Since investing requires disciplined risk management, in order to protect the interests of investors, the AMC would incorporate adequate safeguards for controlling risks in the portfolio. As a prudent measure, the AMC has broad internal investment norms and investments made through the scheme would be in accordance with the investment objectives of the schemes and provisions of SEBI Regulations. Where required, scheme specific guidelines are also in place.

#### **Debt Securities**

Concentration of risk is mitigated by defining issuer limits. Rigorous in-depth credit evaluation of the issuers will be conducted by the investment team before making investments. As part of credit evaluation, a study on the operating environment, past track record as well as future prospects of the issuer, short as well as long term financial health of the issuer will be carried out. The AMC will be guided by the ratings of accredited agencies such as CRISIL, CARE, ICRA etc. as well as the internal norms for credit exposure.

**Equity and Equity Related Instruments:** Investments made by the schemes would be in accordance with the investment objectives of the schemes and provisions of SEBI Regulations. Since investing required disciplined risk management, the AMC would incorporate adequate safeguards for controlling risks in the portfolio construction process. The risk control process involves reducing risks through portfolio diversification, taking care however not to dilute returns in the process. The AMC believes that this diversification would help achieve the desired level of consistency in returns. The AMC aims to identify securities, which offer superior levels of yield at lower levels of risks. With the aim of controlling risks, the investment team of the AMC will carry out rigorous in-depth analysis of the securities proposed to be invested in.

While these measures are expected to mitigate the above risks to a large extent, there can be no assurance that these risks would be completely eliminated.

#### Securitised Debt

As a risk control measure, the Scheme shall make investment in such Securitised Debts which have a minimum rating of P1+ and/or such other equivalent rating for short term papers or AAA and/or such other equivalent rating for long term papers which suits the risk profile of the Scheme.

The ratings AAA or its equivalent, P1+ or its equivalent assigned to instruments reflects highest degree of safety with regard to timely payment of financial obligations and the + sign reflects comparatively better standing within the category. Investments in these instruments with the highest ratings suit the risk profile of the Scheme relating to Debt and Money Market Instruments, the same being "Low to Medium". The investment shall be in those securitized debt instruments which mature on or before the maturity date of the Scheme and the Scheme shall not invest in any Pool of Assets.

Policy relating to Originator(s) – The Scheme shall invest in those Securitised Debt, whose Originator is a Corporate Entity, being a Bank or an NBFC. The Scheme shall invest in the instruments subject to necessary investment limits mentioned under SEBI regulations. Risk may be mitigated by seeking additional credit support (credit enhancement) in order that the instrument(s) may receive the desired level of credit rating. Further, prior to investing in Securitised Debt, it would be ensured that the minimum retention period of the debt and minimum retention percentage by the Originator prior to securitization shall be as prescribed by the RBI guidelines. Any investment in Securitised Debt has to go through an independent credit appraisal process and no special consideration shall be given to whether the Originator has invested in any Scheme(s) of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund.

Level of diversification with respect to the underlying assets, and risk mitigation measures for less diversified investments – The Scheme shall not be investing in any pool of assets. Investment in securitized asset shall only be single loan securitized debt instruments backed by originator as referred above.

Resources and mechanism of individual risk assessment for monitoring investment in securitized debt – Dedicated credit analyst prepares a credit note analyzing the proposal including detailed risk assessment of the underlying. The credit note is recommended by the Head of Fixed income and is approved by the Investment committee. The dedicated credit analyst shall be responsible for timely analyzing the risk and monitoring the performance of such investments made on an ongoing basis and shall report to the investment committee the outstanding position, every quarter.

While these measures are expected to mitigate the above risks to a large extent, there can be no assurance that these risks would be completely eliminated.

## **Requirement of Minimum Investor in the Scheme**

The Scheme/Plan shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme/Plan. However, if such limit is breached during the NFO of the Scheme, the Fund will endeavor to ensure that within a period of three months or the end of the succeeding calendar guarter from the close of the NFO of the Scheme, whichever is earlier, the Scheme complies with these two conditions. In case the Scheme/Plan(s) does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme/Plan shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar guarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days notice to redeem his exposure over the 25 % limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25 % limit within the aforesaid 15 days would lead to automatic redemption by the Mutual Fund on the applicable Net Asset Value on the 15th day of the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

## Who can invest?

- Adult Individual(s) and also minor(s) through their parent/guardian. (Application
  of minors jointly with adults not allowed). Investment in units of CRMF in the name
  of minor through guardian will be subject to SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/
  CIR/P/2019/166 dated December 24, 2019. Kindly refer SAI for the detailed process.
- Adult Individual(s) jointly not exceeding three, on first holder or survivor/s basis.
- Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)
- Partnership Firms
- A Company as defined in the Companies Act, 1956, Public Sector Undertakings.
- A Body Corporate established by or under any law in force in India
- A Co-operative Society registered under any law relating to Co-operative Societies in India
- A Religious or Charitable Trust/Wakfs or a Society established under the relevant laws and authorized to invest in Mutual Fund Schemes
- Foreign Portfolio Investor (Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI) as defined under Regulation 2(1)(h) of Security Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014
- Banks and Financial Institutions
- Pension Funds/Pension Fund Managers
- Non Resident Indians (NRIs) and Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) on repatriation/ non-repatriation basis
- Army, Air Force, Navy and other para-military units and bodies created by such institutions. Scientific and Industrial Research Organisations
- Multilateral Funding Agencies/Body Corporates incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India/Reserve Bank of India
- Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI) as per SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/14/2011 dated August 9, 2011 as and when applicable
- Other Schemes of the Fund subject to the conditions and limits prescribed under SEBI Regulations
- NRIs and PIOs
- Any other category of investors that may be permitted by the Trustees in conformity with SEBI (MF) Regulations.

#### Notes:

- Non Resident Indians (NRIs) and Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad/ Overseas Citizens of India (OCI)/Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs)/Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) have been granted a general permission by Reserve Bank of India under Schedule 5 of the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 for investing in/redeeming units of the mutual funds subject to conditions set out in the aforesaid regulations.
- 2. In case of application(s) made by Individual Investors under a Power of Attorney, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised should be submitted. In case of applications made by Non-Individual Investors, the authorized signatories/ officials of Non-Individual investors should sign the application under their official designation and as per the authority granted to them under their Constitutive Documents/Board resolutions, etc. A list of specimen signatures of the authorized officials, duly certified/attested should also be attached to the Application Form. The Fund/AMC/Trustees shall deem that the investments made by the Investors are not prohibited by any law/Constitutive documents governing them and they possess the necessary authority to invest/transact.
- Investors desiring to invest/transact in mutual fund schemes are required to comply З with the KYC norms applicable from time to time. Under the KYC norms, Investors are required to provide prescribed documents for establishing their identity and address such as copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association/bye-laws/ trust deed/partnership deed/Certificate of Registration along with the proof of authorization to invest, as applicable, to the KYC Registration Agency (KRA) registered with SEBI. The Fund/AMC/Trustees/other intermediaries will rely on the declarations/affirmations provided by the Investor(s) in the Application/Transaction Form(s) and the documents furnished to the KRA that the Investor(s) is permitted/ authorised by the Constitution document/their Board of Directors etc. to make the investment/transact. Further, the Investor shall be liable to indemnify the Fund/ AMC/Trustee/other intermediaries in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the transactions and/or the applicant who has applied on behalf of the Investors. The Fund/AMC/Trustee reserves the right to call for such other information and documents as may be required by it in connection with the investments made by the investor.
- 4. Returned cheques are liable not to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges are liable to be debited to the investor.
- 5. The Trustee reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss caused to the Scheme on account of dishonour of cheques issued by the investor for purchase of Units of this Scheme.
- 6. No request for withdrawal of application will be allowed after the closure of New Fund Offer Period/after cut-off time on any business day on an ongoing basis.
- 7. Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, any application for Units may be accepted or rejected in the sole and absolute discretion of the Trustee. The Trustee may inter-alia reject any application for the purchase of Units if the application is invalid or incomplete or if the Trustee for any other reason does not believe that it would be in the best interest of the Scheme or its Unitholders to accept such an application.

## Process for Investments made in the name of a Minor through a Guardian:

- a) Payment for investment by means of Cheque, Demand Draft or any other mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor or from a joint account of the minor with the guardian only. For existing folios, the AMCs shall insist upon a Change of Pay-out Bank mandate before redemption is processed.
- b) Upon the minor attaining the status of major, the minor in whose name the investment was made, shall be required to provide all the KYC details, updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account. No further transactions shall be allowed till the status of the minor is changed to major.
- c) The Mutual Fund/AMC has a system control at the account set up stage of Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) and Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) on the basis of which, the standing instruction is suspended when the minor attains majority, till the status is changed to major.

## Who Cannot Invest

The following persons are not eligible to invest in the Scheme:

- Pursuant to RBI A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 14 dated September 16, 2003, Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs) cannot invest in Mutual Funds.
- NRIs and foreign nationals residing in Non-Compliant Countries and Territories (NCCTs) as determined by the Financial Action Task Force (FATF), from time to time.
- NRIs and PIOs who are residents of the United States of America/defined as United States Persons under applicable laws/statutes and the residents of Canada and USA
- Such other persons as may be specified by AMC from time to time.

## Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Policy

The Scheme may distribute, surplus if any, by way of IDCW, as may be decided by the Trustees from time to time. As per the provisions of SEBI circular dated October 5, 2020, IDCW can be distributed out of the investor's capital (Equalisation Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realised gains. Whenever distributable surplus will be distributed, a clear segregation between income distribution (appreciation on NAV) and capital distribution (Equalisation Reserve) shall be suitably disclosed in the Consolidated Account Statement provided to investors as required under Regulation 36(4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DP/31/2014 dated November 12, 2014.

If there is no distributable surplus or surplus amount is too small for distribution, in the opinion of the Trustees, the IDCW declaration may not take place. The Scheme is not assuring or guaranteeing any IDCW or returns. IDCW, if declared, shall be dispatch to the unitholders within 7 Working Days from the record date. The IDCW declared out of the Distributable Surplus of the Scheme will be paid net of tax deducted at source (TDS), to those unit holders whose names appear in the register of unit holders.

Pursuant to payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option of the Scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (if applicable). In the event of failure of despatch of IDCW payments within the stipulated time period in terms of Regulation 53(a) of MF Regulations, it is clarified that the interest for the delayed payment of IDCW shall be calculated from the record date.

Those unit holders who have opted for Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option, the IDCW due will be reinvested net of TDS, as applicable, by allotting Units for the IDCW amount at the prevailing ex-dividend NAV per Unit on the Record Date.

## Dividend Distribution/Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Procedure

In accordance with SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/Cir No. 1/64057/06 dated April 4, 2006 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2021/024 dated March 04, 2021, the procedure for Dividend Distribution/Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Procedure would be as under:

- 1. Quantum of IDCW and the record date will be fixed by the Trustee. IDCW so decided shall be paid, subject to availability of distributable surplus.
- 2. Within one calendar day of decision by the Trustee, the AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision about the IDCW including the record date, in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
- 3. Record date shall be the date, which will be considered for the purpose of determining the eligibility of investors whose names appear on the register of unit holders for receiving IDCW. The record date shall be 2 working days from the date of publication in at least one English newspaper or in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the mutual fund is situated, whichever is issued earlier.
- 4. The notice will, in font size 10, bold, categorically state that pursuant to payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (if applicable).
- 5. The NAV will be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution/IDCW and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record date.
- 6. Before the issue of such notice, no communication indicating the probable date of IDCW declaration in any manner whatsoever will be issued by Mutual Fund.

# Threshold Limit for 'Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option'

If the dividend amount payable to the unit holders under the 'Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option' under a folio is less than or equal to Rs. 250/- and where complete bank account details are not provided by the unitholders, then such amount will be compulsorily reinvested wherever reinvestment option is available under the scheme(s) and an account statement will be sent to the investors at their Registered Address. The IDCW shall be re-invested at the prevailing ex-dividend Net Asset Value per Unit on the record date. There shall be no Exit Load on the IDCW so reinvested shall constitute a constructive payment of IDCW to the Unit holders and a constructive receipt of the same amount from each Unit holder for reinvestment in Units.

## **Applicable NAV**

## A. Applicable NAV for Purchases/Switch-ins

Pursuant to SEBI Circular dated September 17, 2020 and December 31, 2020 for purchase application (including switch-in) received within cut-off time on a Business Day, irrespective of the amount, the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) of the day on which the Funds are available for utilisation.

Accordingly, the below cut-off timings and applicability of NAV shall be applicable in respect of valid applications received at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance on a Business Day:

#### For Purchase (including switch-in) of any amount:

In respect of valid applications received up to the cut off time of 3.00 p.m. and where the Funds for the entire amount are available for utilisation before the cut-off time i.e. credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time, the closing NAV of the day shall be applicable.

In respect of valid applications received after the cut off time of 3.00 p.m. and where the Funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme either on the same day or before the cutoff time of the next Business Day i.e. available for utilisation before the cut-off time of the next Business Day, the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.

Irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day i.e. available for utilisation before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day, the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day shall be applicable.

## For Switch-ins of any amount:

For determining the applicable NAV, the following shall be ensured:

- a. Application for switch-in is received before the applicable cut-off time.
- b. Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the switch-in request are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time.
- c. The funds are available for utilisation before the cut-off time.
- d. In case of 'switch' transactions from one scheme to another, the transfer of funds shall be in line with the timelines for redemption payouts.

For investments through systematic investment routes such as Systematic Investment Plans (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plans (STP), Transfer of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Plan, etc. the units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilisation by the Target Scheme irrespective of the instalment date of the SIP, STP or record date of IDCW etc.

## B. Applicable NAV for redemptions including switch-outs

- a. In respect of valid applications received up to 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund, closing NAV of the day of receipt of application, shall be applicable.
- b. In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund, the closing NAV of the next business day shall be applicable.

The Trustees/AMC may alter the limits and other conditions in line with the SEBI Regulations.

# Applicable NAV for sale of Units for Canara Robeco Liquid Fund & Canara Robeco Overnight Fund:

## Applicable NAV for Sale of Units/Switch-In:

- Where the application is received up to 1.30 p.m. on a day and Funds are available for utilisation before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise - the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day of receipt of application;;
- ii. Where the application is received after 1.30 p.m. on a day and Funds are available for utilisation on the same day without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise - the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the next business day; and
- iii. Irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the Funds are not available for utilisation before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise - the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day on which the Funds are available for utilisation.

## Daily Net Asset (NAV) Publication:

Direct Plan under the Scheme will have a Separate NAV. The NAV will be calculated and disclosed at the close of every Business Day which shall be released for publication in at least two daily newspapers and also uploaded on the website of AMFI at www.amfiindia.com and website of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund at www.canararobeco.com before 11.00 p.m. on every Business Day. In case of any delay in uploading on AMFI website, the reasons for such delay would be explained to AMFI in writing. In case of any delay in uploading the NAV on AMFI website, the reasons for such delay would be explained to AMFI and SEBI by the next day. If the NAVs are not available before commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, Mutual Fund shall issue a press release providing reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAVs. In addition, the NAV, Sale and Repurchase rates for all business days will be available at our Branch Offices.

Further the Mutual Fund/AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs of the Scheme to the Unit holders through SMS upon receiving a specific request in this regard. Also, information regarding NAVs can be obtained by the Unit holders/Investors by calling or visiting the nearest investor service center.

# Special Products/Facilities Available

## A. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

Systematic Investment Plan is a simple and time honoured investment strategy aiding disciplined investing over a period of time.

The features of Systematic Investment Plan are as	under:
---	--------

ne features of Systematic Investment Plan are as under:							
Any date/Monthly SIP	Rs. 1,000/- and multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.						
Quarterly SIP Minimum amount per SIP installment	Rs. 2,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.						
No. of SIP Installments (applicable for both Monthly & Quarterly SIP)							
a) Minimum	Six installments						
b) Maximum	No Limit						
Periodicity	Any date SIP/Monthly/Quarterly						
The facility can be exercised on	For any date SIP Investors can choose any date, as applicable, of their preference as SIP Debit Date between 1st to 28th of the month. Incase of no date mentioned, the default date considered will be 15th In case the chosen date falls on a Non-Business Day, then the SIP will be processed on the immediate next Business Day.						
	For month and Quarterly frequency - 01st or 5th or 15th or 20th or 25th of every month/quarter (In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday/non-business day, the cheques shall be deposited/ECS/Auto Debit Facility will be effected on the next business day.)						
Applicable NAV	Kindly refer to the paragraph on "Applicable NAV" on Page no. 31						
Notice Period	Investors are given option to discontinue SIP by giving 15 days notice prior to the due date of the next instalment.						

## B. Introduction of SIP Top -UP Facility

It is a facility wherein an investor who is enrolling for SIP has an option to increase the amount of the SIP installment by a fixed amount at pre-defined intervals. Thus, an investor can progressively start increasing the amount invested, allowing him/her to gradually increase the investment corpus in a hassle-free manner.

The silent features of the said facility are as follows:

- 1. SIP Top- UP facility is applicable to an Investor who is enrolling for a new SIP.
- 2. Minimum Top up Amount for the said facility will be Rs. 500/- & in multiples thereof. In case the Top - Up amount is not mentioned but the upper limit is included in the application/mandate form, the default top –up amount will be Rs. 500/-.
- 3. Frequency for the Top up facility :
  - a) The said facility is available only for the SIP facility having frequency of Monthly and Quarterly.
  - b) The investor can choose a frequency for the Top Up depending on the SIP frequency being opted. In case of a Monthly SIP, the investor can choose either a 'Half-yearly' or 'Annual' based Top-up frequency; while in case of a Quarterly SIP; the available Top-up frequency will only be 'Annual' based.
  - c) In case SIP Top-Up frequency is not mentioned, the default frequency will be considered as 'Annual' for both monthly and Quarterly SIP.
- 4. The facility is available only for the investors who submit "One Time Mandate Form" i.e. NACH/ECS/Direct Debit Form mentioning the Maximum Amount. This will allow an investor to limit the total investment to a maximum amount as decided by the investor while filling up the Mandate Form.
- 5. Once the SIP Top-Up upper limit is reached, the Top-Up will be discontinued. However, the SIP will continue at the upper limit for the remaining SIP enrolment period. For further clarification, please refer the illustrations as mentioned below.
- 6. The initial investment under the SIP Top- UP will be subject to minimum SIP investment requirement, as applicable to the eligible schemes from time to time.
- 7. The Top-up details cannot be modified once enrolled. In order to make any changes, the investor must cancel the existing SIP and enroll for a fresh SIP with Top-up option.
- 8. SIP Top-up facility shall be available for SIP Investments through ECS (Debit Clearing)/ Direct debit facility/NACH facility only.
- 9. For further details and Forms, investors are requested to refer our website (www. canararobeco.com) or visit nearest sales office of AMC/Investor's Service Center of Registrar viz. Karvy Fintech Private Limited.

## Illustrations:

- Illustration 1 for SIP Top-Up (when upper limit is reached): SIP enrolment period: 1 Jan 2016 to 1 Dec 2021;
  - Starting Monthly SIP amount : Rs. 10000
  - Top Up Amount: Rs. 2000
  - Top Up frequency: Half-Yearly
  - Top Up limit : Rs. 16000

From date	To date	Monthly SIP Instalment (Rs.)	SIP Top Up Amount (Rs.)	Total Amount of SIP (Rs.)
1-Jan-16	1-Jun-16	10000	NA	10000
1- Jul-16	1- Dec-16	10000	2000	12000
1-Jan-17	1-Jun-17	12000	2000	14000
1- Jul-17	1- Dec-17	14000	2000	16000
1-Jan-18	1-Dec-21	16000	-	16000

2. Illustration 2 for SIP Top-Up (when upper limit is reached):

SIP enrolment period: 1 Jan 2016 to 1 Dec 2021;

Starting Quarterly SIP amount: Rs. 10000

Top Up Amount: Rs. 2000

Top Up frequency: Annually

Top Up limit: Rs. 16000

From date	To date	Quarterly SIP Instalment (Rs.)	SIP Top Up Amount (Rs.)	Total Amount of SIP (Rs.)	
1-Jan-16	1-Dec-16	10000	NA	10000	
1-Jan-17	1-Dec-17	10000	2000	12000	
1-Jan-18	1-Dec-18	12000	2000	14000	
1-Jan-19	1-Dec-19	14000	2000	16000	
1-Jan-20	1-Dec-20	16000	-	16000	

The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned above at a later date

## Systematic Investment Plan including MICRO SIP

In accordance with AMFI notification and Guidelines issued, investments in mutual fund schemes [including investments in systematic Investment Plan (MICRO SIP)] by investor in a rolling 12-month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed Rs. 50,000/- (known as "Micro Investment") shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN. However, requirements of Know Your Customer (KYC) shall be mandatory. Accordingly, investors seeking the above exemption for PAN still need to submit the KYC Acknowledgement, irrespective of the amount of investment.

This exemption of PAN requirement is only available to individuals (including NRIs but not PIOs), Minors and Sole proprietary firms. HUFs cannot avail this exemption.

For the purpose of identifying Micro investment, the value of investments at the investor level (first holder) will be aggregated based on the unique ID number mentioned on the KYC Acknowledgement and such aggregation shall be done irrespective of the number of folios/accounts under which the investor is investing.

Investors who wish to enroll for Micro Investment Plans (including micro SIP) are required to fill in the Micro SIP Enrolment Form available with the ISCs, distributors and also displayed on the website www.canararobeco.com. Investors are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully before enrolment.

All terms and conditions of Systematic Investment Plans (SIPs) shall apply to Micro SIPs. The Trustee reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of Micro SIPs at a later date on a prospective basis.

## National Automated Clearing House Facility (NACH)

Investors can enrol for investments in Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) through National Automated Clearing House (NACH) Platform. NACH is a centralised system, launched by National Payment Corporation of India (NPCI) for consolidation of multiple Electronic Clearing Service system. NACH facility can be availed only if the Investor's Bank is a participating Bank in NACH Platform and subject to Investors Bank accepting NACH Registration mandate. Registration Forms are available on www.canararobeco.com and at our Branch Offices. For registration under NACH, investors are required to submit registration form and requisite documents at least 31 days prior to the first SIP instalment date. Existing Investors, who wish to invest in SIP through NACH will have to cancel the existing ECS/DD mandate and register under NACH. Once registered under this facility, for any modification to the mandate registered, Investors will have to cancel the existing SIP registration and re-register.

#### Pause facility under Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

It is a facility wherein an investor has an option to stop their SIP temporarily (at a folio level) for a specified number of instalments. Instructions for 'Pause' can be given by filling up 'Canara Robeco Mutual Fund - SIP Pause Form'.

The features, terms and conditions for availing the Pause facility are as follows:

- 1. Following SIPs shall be eligible for pause facility:
  - Online SIP's (ISIP from website and Kfinkart)
  - Offline SIPs registered through NACH, Direct Debit & Auto Debit
  - SIP frequency with Monthly frequency options only
- 2. Any SIP registered through Channel Partners, MF Utility and Exchange platforms shall not be eligible with pause facility.
- 3. The SIP shall continue from the subsequent instalment after the completion of Pause period automatically.
- 4. Pause request under SIP can be for minimum of 1 instalment and for maximum of 6 instalments.
- 5. Investor can opt for Pause facility twice during the tenure of a particular SIP.
- 6. The request for SIP Pause should be submitted at least 10 days prior to the subsequent SIP date.
- 7. SIP Pause facility would be available for SIP opted by the investors, only under Monthly frequency.

The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned above at a later date.

## Systematic Transfer Plan (STP):

STP is a facility wherein a unit holder of a Canara Robeco Mutual Fund scheme can opt to transfer a fixed amount or capital appreciation amount at regular intervals to another scheme of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund. The amount transferred under the STP from the Transferor scheme to the Transferee scheme, shall be effected by redeeming units of Transferor scheme and subscribing to the units of the Transferee scheme.

#### The features of Systematic Transfer Plan are as under:

The realures of Systematic Th	
Daily STP Minimum amount per STP instalment	Rs. 1,000/-and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter per day for a minimum of One Month.
Weekly STP Minimum amount per STP instalment	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Monthly STP Minimum amount per STP instalment	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Quarterly STP Minimum amount per STP instalment	Rs. 2,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Minimum No. of STP Instalments:	
For Daily Frequency	Twenty-Five Instalments
For Weekly Frequency	Six Instalments
For both Monthly හ Quarterly STP	Six instalments
Maximum No. of STP Instalments:	
For Daily Frequency	No Limit
For Weekly Frequency	No Limit
For both Monthly හ Quarterly STP	No Limit
Periodicity	Daily/Weekly/Monthly/Quarterly
The facility can be exercised on	<b>Daily:</b> On all Business Days. In case the chosen date falls on a Non-Business Day, then the STP will be processed on the immediate next Business Day.
	<b>Weekly:</b> Transfers will happen only on Mondays by default. In case, Monday being a non-business day, next business day will be considered for Transfer.
	<b>Monthly/Quarterly:</b> Ofst or 5th or 15th or 20th or 25th of every month/quarter. (In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday/non-business day, the cheques shall be deposited/Auto Debit/Credit Facility will be affected on the next business day.)
Applicable NAV and Cut-off time	Kindly refer to the paragraph on "Applicable NAV" on Page no. 31
Notice Period	Investors are given option to discontinue STP by giving 15 days notice prior to the due date of the next instalment.

## Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP):

Investors can use the SWP facility for regular inflows. Withdrawals can be made by informing the AMC or Registrar of the specified withdrawal dates and minimum amount as per the table below. The amount will be converted into units at the applicable repurchase price on that date and will be subtracted from the units with the unit holder. The AMC may close a unit holder's account if the balance falls below the specified minimum amount for the scheme. Unit holders may change the amount indicated in the SWP, subject to the minimum amount specified. The SWP may be terminated on written notice from the unit holder and it will terminate automatically when all the units of the unit holder are liquidated or withdrawn from the account.

#### The features of Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) are as under:

The realures of Systematic with	liulawal Plali (SWP) ale as ulluel.
Monthly SWP Minimum amount per SWP installment	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Quarterly SWP Minimum amount per SWP installment	Rs. 2,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Periodicity	Monthly/Quarterly
Dates available for SWP Facility	O1 <sup>st</sup> or 5 <sup>th</sup> or 15 <sup>th</sup> or 20 <sup>th</sup> or 25 <sup>th</sup> of every month/quarter (In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday/non- business day, the cheques shall be deposited/Auto Debit Facility will be affected on the next business day.)
No. of SWP Installments (applicable for both Monthly & Quarterly SWP)	
a) Minimum b) Maximum	Six installments No Limit
Applicable NAV and Cut-off time	Kindly refer to the paragraph on "Applicable NAV" on Page no. 31
Notice Period	Investors are given option to discontinue SWP by giving 15 days notice prior to the due date of the next installment.

## SWITCHING OPTIONS

Unit holders under the Scheme(s) have the option to Switch part or all of their Unit holdings in the Scheme(s) to another scheme(s) established by the Mutual Fund, or within the Scheme(s) from one plan/option to another plan/option (subject to completion of lock-in period, if any) which is available for investment at that time. This Option will be useful to Unit holders who wish to alter the allocation of their investment among the scheme(s)/plan(s)/option(s) of the Mutual Fund in order to meet their changed investment needs. The Switch will be effected by way of a Redemption of Units from the Scheme/Plan and a reinvestment of the Redemption proceeds in the other scheme/ plan and accordingly, to be effective, the Switch must comply with the Redemption rules of the Scheme and the issue rules of the other scheme (e.g. as to the minimum number of Units that may be redeemed or issued, Exit etc). The price at which the Units will be switched out of the Scheme(s) will be based on the Redemption Price, and the proceeds will be invested in the other scheme/plan at the prevailing sale price for units in that scheme/plan. No load shall be imposed for switching between the Plans/ Options within the Scheme. The Switch request can be made on a pre-printed form or by using the relevant tear off section of the Transaction Slip enclosed with the Account Statement, which should be submitted at/may be sent by mail to any of the ISCs. The AMC retains the right to charge different Loads on Switching of Units as compared to Sale/Redemption of Units as the case may be.

The AMC reserves the right to impose Loads for Switching between plans within the Scheme or Options within the respective Plans at a future date.

## Transactions through Stock Exchange Platform for Mutual Funds:

## Transactions executed through Mutual Fund Distributors through NMF-II platform of National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

- 1. Mutual Fund Distributor registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) and who has been permitted by the concerned recognized stock exchange will be eligible to use NMF-II platform of National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. ('NSE') to purchase and redeem units of schemes of the Fund directly from CRMF in physical (non-demat) mode and/or demat (electronic) mode.
- 2. MF distributors shall not handle pay out/pay in of funds as well as units on behalf of investor. Pay in will be directly received by recognized clearing corporation and payout will be directly made to investor's account. In the same manner, units shall be credited and debited directly from the demat account of investors.
- 3. Non-demat transactions are also permitted through stock exchange platform.
- 4. The facility of transacting in mutual fund schemes through stock exchange infrastructure is available subject to such operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the respective Stock Exchanges from time to time.

# Transaction through BSE StAR MF platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE")

A. In addition to the existing modes for transactions in the units of the Regular Plan of the scheme, investors can also transact through BSE StAR MF platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE").

The Salient features of the new facility are as follows:

- Transaction for this purpose shall include purchase (including registration of SIP), redemption and switch facility.
- 2. The facility for purchase/redemption of units on BSE StAR MF will be available on all business days between 9.00 a.m.to 3.00 p.m. or such other time as may be decided from time to time.
- 3. Official Point of Acceptance
  - a. All trading members of BSE who are registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) as Mutual Fund Advisors and empanelled with CRMF shall be eligible to offer purchase and redemption of units to the investors of the scheme and shall be treated as official point of Acceptance.
  - b. Clearing Members of registered Stock Exchanges and Depository participants of registered Depositories will also be considered as official point of Acceptance of CRMF. However Depository participants will be permitted to process only redemption requests of units held in demat form.
- 4. Clearing members and depository participants shall be required to comply with conditions stipulated in SEBI circular vide reference no. 11/183204/2009 dated November 13, 2009 for stock broker's viz. AMFI/NISM certification, code of conduct prescribed by SEBI for Intermediaries of Mutual Fund.
- Investors will be required to comply with Know Your Customer (KYC) norms as prescribed by BSE/NSDL/CDSL and Canara Robeco Mutual Fund to participate in this facility.
- 6. Cut off timing for purchase/redemption of units Time stamping as evidenced by confirmation slip given by stock exchange mechanism will be considered for the purpose of determining applicable NAV and cut off timing for the transactions. The applicability of NAV will be subject to guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time on uniform cut-off time for applicability of NAV.
- CRMF will not send account statement to unitholders holding units in demat mode. The statement provided by the Depository Participant will be equivalent to account statement.
- 8. For all the transactions done through the platform separate folio number will be allotted and the bank account, address, nomination details, etc. shall be same as per the demat account of the investor.
- 9. For any grievances with respect to transactions in BSE StAR MF, the investors/ unitholders should approach the Stock Broker or the investor grievances cell of the stock exchange.
- 10. This facility of transacting in the scheme through stock exchange infrastructure is available subject to such limits, regulations, operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by SEBI/BSE from time to time. The operating guidelines are available at BSE website viz., www.bseindia.com
- B. Switch facility is available under all schemes of CRMF which are transacted through BSE Star MF platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE")

# Transaction through Mutual Fund Service System ("MFSS") platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE")

In addition to the existing modes for transactions in the units of the Regular Plan of the scheme, investors can transact through Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS) platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE). The Salient features of the facility are as follows:

## The Salient features of the new facility are as follows:

- Transaction for this purpose shall include purchase (including registration of SIP) and redemption. Switching of units will not be permitted through this platform.
- 2. The facility for purchase/redemption of units on MFSS will be available on all business days between 9.00 a.m.to 3.00 p.m. for Schemes other than Liquid and between 9.00 a.m. to 2.00 p.m. for Liquid Scheme, or such other time as may be decided from time to time by the Stock Exchange.
- 3. Official Point of Acceptance
  - (1) All trading members of NSE who are registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India ("AMFI") as Mutual Fund Advisors and empanelled with Canara Robeco Mutual Fund shall be eligible to offer purchase and redemption of units to the investors of the scheme and shall be treated as official point of Acceptance.
  - (2) Clearing Members of registered Stock Exchanges and Depository participants of registered Depositories will also be considered as official point of Acceptance of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund ("CRMF").

- 4. Clearing members and depository participants shall be required to comply with conditions stipulated in SEBI circular vide reference no. 11/183204/2009 dated November 13, 2009 for stock broker's viz. AMFI/NISM certification, code of conduct prescribed by SEBI for Intermediaries of Mutual Fund.
- Investors will be required to comply with Know Your Customer ("KYC") norms as prescribed by NSE/NSDL/CDSL and Canara Robeco Mutual Fund to participate in this facility.
- 6. Cut off timing for purchase/redemption of units Time stamping as evidenced by confirmation slip given by stock exchange mechanism will be considered for the purpose of determining applicable NAV and cut off timing for the transactions. The applicability of NAV will be subject to guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time on uniform cut-off time for applicability of NAV.
- CRMF will not send account statement to unit holders holding units in demat mode. The statement provided by the Depository Participant will be equivalent to account statement.
- 8. For all the transactions done through the platform separate folio number will be allotted and the bank account, address, nomination details, etc. shall be same as per the Demat account of the investor.
- 9. For any grievances with respect to transactions in MFSS, the investors/unit holders should approach the Stock Broker or the investor grievances cell of the stock exchange.
- 10. This facility of transacting in the scheme through stock exchange infrastructure is available subject to such limits, regulations, operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by SEBI/NSE from time to time. The operating guidelines are available at NSE website viz. www.nseindia.com

## Transaction through MF Utilities India Private Limited

Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited ("the AMC") has entered into an Agreement with MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFUI"), a "Category II - Registrar to an Issue" under SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, for usage of MF Utility ("MFU") a shared services initiative of various Asset Management Companies under the aegis of Association of Mutual Funds in India ("AMFI"), which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form/transaction request and a single payment instrument/instruction.

Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to Schemes of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund can also be submitted through MFU either electronically or physically through the authorised Points of Service ("POS") of MFUI from November 9, 2017. The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com and may be updated from time to time.

For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, please contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and Public Holidays) or send an email to connect@mfuindia.com.

## Transaction through Indian Commodities Exchange (ICEX) platform

Following guidelines shall be applicable for transactions executed by MF Distributors through the ICEX Platform:

- 1. Transaction for this purpose shall include purchase (including registration of SIP) redemption and switches.
- 2. The facility for purchase/redemption of units on ICEX platform will be available on all business days between 9.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. or such other time as may be decided from time to time.
- 3. Official Point of Acceptance

All trading members of ICEX and Mutual Fund Distributors, who are registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India ("AMFI") as Mutual Fund Advisors/Distributors and empanelled with CRMF and permitted by ICEX to use its platform shall be eligible to offer purchase/redemption/switch of units to the investors of the scheme/s through ICEX Platform in physical or **non-demat mode and demat mode** and it shall be treated as an Official Point of Acceptance.

- Clearing Members/ICEX/Metropolitan Clearing Corporation of India (MCCIL) shall be required to comply with conditions stipulated in SEBI circular vide reference no. 11/183204/2009 dated November 13, 2009 for stock broker's viz. AMFI/NISM certification, code of conduct prescribed by SEBI for Intermediaries of Mutual Fund.
- 5. Investors will be required to comply with Know Your Customer ("KYC") norms as prescribed by ICEX and CRMF to participate in this facility.
- 6. Cut-off timing for purchase/redemption/switch of units

Time stamping as evidenced by confirmation slip given by ICEX mechanism will be considered for the purpose of determining applicable NAV and cut-off timing for the transactions. The applicability of NAV will be subject to guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time on uniform cut-off time for applicability of NAV.

- 7. MF distributors shall not handle pay out/pay in of funds as well as units on behalf of investor. Pay-in will be directly received by MCCIL, recognized clearing corporation and pay-out will be directly made to investor's account. In the same manner, units shall be allotted or redeemed directly to/by the investors.
- 8. The facility of transacting in mutual fund schemes through ICEX infrastructure is available subject to such operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the ICEX/SEBI/CRMF from time to time.
- 9. For any grievances with respect to transactions executed through ICEX Platform, the investors/unit holders are requested to approach their Broker/Distributor or the investor grievances cell of the ICEX.

## **Transactions executed through Channel Distributors**

Investors may enter into an agreement with certain distributors (with whom AMC also has a tie-up) referred to as "Channel Distributors" who provide the facility to investors to transact in units of mutual funds through various modes such as their website/other electronic means or through Power of Attorney in favour of the Channel Distributor, as the case may be. Under such arrangement, the Channel Distributors will aggregate the details of transactions (viz. subscriptions/redemptions/switches) of their various investors and forward the same electronically to the AMC/RTA for processing on daily basis as per the cut-off timings applicable to the relevant schemes. The Channel Distributor is required to send copy of investors' KYC proof and agreement entered into between the investor & distributor to the RTA (one time for central record keeping) as also the transaction documents/proof of transaction authorisation as the case may be, to the AMC/RTA as per agreed timelines. In case KYC proof and other necessary documents are not furnished within the stipulated timeline, the transaction request, shall be liable to be rejected. Normally, the subscription proceeds, when invested through this mode, are by way of direct credits to the specified bank account of the Fund. The Redemption proceeds (subject to deduction if any, in case of NRIs) and IDCW payouts, if any, are paid by the AMC to the investor directly through direct credit in the specified bank account of the investor or through issuance of payment instrument, as applicable. It may be noted that investors investing through this mode may also approach the AMC/Official Point(s) of Acceptance directly with their transaction requests (financial/non-financial) or avail of the online transaction facilities offered by the AMC. The Mutual Fund, the AMC, the Trustee, along with their directors, employees and representatives shall not be liable for any errors, damages or losses arising out of or in connection with the transactions undertaken by investors/distributors through above mode.

## Online transactions through the website

Facility of online transactions is available on the official website of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund i.e. www.canararobeco.com. Consequent to this, the said website is declared to be an "official point of acceptance" for applications for subscriptions, redemptions, switches and other facilities .The Uniform Cut-off time as prescribed by SEBI and as mentioned in the Scheme Information Documents shall be applicable for applications received on the website. However, investors should note that transactions on the website shall be subject to the eligibility of the investor, any terms & conditions as stipulated by Canara Robeco Mutual Fund/Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited (CRAMC) from time to time and any law for the time being in force.

#### **Online Transactions through KFintech**

#### a. Transactions through KFintech MFS website

Facility of online transactions is also available on the website of KFin Technologies Limited, the Registrar and Transfer Agent for Canara Robeco Mutual Fund (CRMF) Schemes i.e. www.kfintech.com. Consequent to this, the said website is declared to be an "official point of acceptance". The Uniform Cut-off time as prescribed by SEBI and as mentioned in the Scheme Information Documents shall be applicable for applications received on the website. However, investors should note that transactions on the website shall be subject to the eligibility of the investor, any terms & conditions as stipulated by Canara Robeco Mutual Fund/Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited (CRAMC)/ KFintech from time to time and any law for the time being in force.

b. Transactions through Electronic platform of KFin Technologies Limited

All Investors will be allowed to transact through www.kfintech.com, an electronic platform provided by KFin Technologies Limited, Registrar & Transfer Agent, in schemes of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund ('CRMF') (except Exchange Traded Funds). The facility will also be available through mobile application of KFintech i.e. 'KTRACK' with effect from October 2, 2017. The uniform cut-off time as prescribed under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and as mentioned in Scheme Information Documents ('SIDs')/Key Information Memorandums ('KIMs') of respective schemes of CRMF will be applicable for transactions received through KFintech's electronic platforms and the time of receipt of transaction for the purpose of determining applicability of NAV, subject to credit of funds to bank account of scheme(s), wherever applicable. The facility is subject to operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by KFintech or as may

be specified by Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Ltd. from time to time. Time of receipt of transaction recorded on the server(s) of KFintech will continue to be reckoned for electronic transactions received through AMC website/Distributor website/ applications etc. subject to credit of funds to bank account of scheme(s), wherever applicable. For operating guidelines, terms and conditions, registration form and further details, investors are requested to visit www.kfintech.com.

## Transaction through MFCentral - A digital platform for Mutual Fund investors.

Pursuant to SEBI circular no SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD- II DOF3/P/CIR/2021/604 dated July 26, 2021, to comply with the requirements of RTA interoperable Platform for enhancing investors' experience in Mutual Fund transactions/service requests, the Qualified RTA's, Kfin Technologies Limited ("KFintech") and Computer Age Management Services Limited ("CAMS") have jointly developed MFCentral - A digital platform for Mutual Fund investors.

MFCentral is created with an intent to be a one stop portal/mobile app for all Mutual fund investments and service-related needs that significantly reduces the need for submission of physical documents by enabling various digital/physical services to Mutual Fund investors across fund houses subject to applicable Terms and Conditions of the Platform. MFCentral will be enabling various features and services in a phased manner. MFCentral may be accessed using https://mfcentral.com/and a Mobile App in future.

With a view to comply with all provisions of the aforesaid circular and to increase digital penetration of Mutual funds, Canara Robeco Mutual Fund has designated MFCentral as one of its Official point of acceptance (DISC - Designated investor Service Centre) w.e.f. 23rd September 2021.

Any registered user of MFCentral, requiring submission of physical document as per the requirements of MFCentral, may do so at any of the Designated Investor Service Centres or collection centres of Kfintech or CAMS.

## Transactions through KBOLT GO Mobile Application:

Investors are requested to note that Canara Robeco Mutual Fund ("CRMF")/Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Ltd ("CRAMC") has decided to adopt facility of online transactions through "KBOLT GO Mobile Application", an electronic platform provided by Kfin Technologies Limited ("KFintech"). The above facility will be available for all schemes of the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund with effect from April 07, 2022. The KBOLT GO Mobile Application will be considered as Official Points of Acceptance of Transactions ("OPAT") of CRAMC.

The uniform cut off time as prescribed under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and as mentioned in Scheme Information Documents ("SIDs")/Key Information Memorandums ("KIMs") of the respective schemes of the CRMF will be applicable for transactions undertaken through the KBOLT GO Mobile Application and the time of receipt of transaction recorded on the server of Kfintech will be reckoned as the time of receipt of transaction for the purpose of determining applicability of NAV, subject to credit of funds to bank account of scheme(s) wherever applicable.

The facility to transact in schemes of the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund through KBOLT GO Mobile App is available subject to the terms & conditions as stipulated by Canara Robeco Mutual Fund/Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited from time to time and any law for the time being in force

## Transactions through Canara Robeco MF Investor App ("CRMF Investor Mobile Application"):

Unitholders are requested to note that Canara Robeco Mutual Fund ("CRMF") has decided to launch the facility of online transactions through "Canara Robeco MF Investor App" (hereinafter referred to as the "CRMF Investor Mobile Application"), an electronic platform provided by Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Ltd (CRAMC). The above facility is available for all schemes of the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund with effect from 30th May, 2022.

The CRMF Investor Mobile Application will be considered as Official Points of Acceptance of Transactions ("OPAT") of the CRAMC. The uniform cut off time as prescribed under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and as mentioned in Scheme Information Document ("SID")/Key Information Memorandum ("KIM") of the respective schemes of the CRMF will be applicable for transactions undertaken through the CRMF Investor Mobile Application and the time of receipt of transaction recorded on the server of CRMF will be reckoned as the time of receipt of transaction for the purpose of determining applicability of NAV, subject to credit of funds to bank account of scheme(s) wherever applicable.

Investors/Unit holders can download the CRMF Investor Mobile Application on both, Google Play Store and App Store - Apple. The facility to transact in schemes of the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund through CRMF Investor Mobile Application is available subject to the terms & conditions as stipulated by Canara Robeco Mutual Fund/Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited (CRAMC) from time to time and any law for the time being in force.

The Scheme Information Document ("SID"), Key Information Memorandum ("KIM") of schemes and Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund stands amended suitable to reflect the change as stated above.

## Transfer of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Plan

An investor applying for this facility can opt to automatically invest the IDCW (as reduced by the amount of applicable statutory levy) to any open ended scheme of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund.

The IDCW amount eligible for this Facility would be subject to minimum investment requirement, as applicable from time to time, of the Scheme to which IDCW is being transferred.

The Investor can choose to avail of this facility at the time of making the application to subscribe to the units of the scheme by signing separately in the designated space in the application form and confirming their intention to avail this Facility. Further, investor shall also have an option to apply for this facility by submitting a written request, at any time during the tenure of the scheme, not later than 10 working days prior to the maturity of the Scheme.

## **Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses**

These are the fees and expenses for operating the Scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table below:

The AMC has estimated that the following percentage of the daily net assets of the Scheme will be charged to the Scheme as expenses. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the mutual fund www.canararobeco. com. Any expenses beyond the prescribed limit shall be charged/borne in accordance with the Regulations prevailing from time to time

Expense Head	Regula	r Plan*
	% of daily Net Assets (For Equity Schemes)	% of daily Net Assets (For Debt Schemes)
Investment Management හ Advisory Fee		
Trustee fee		
Audit fees		
Custodian fees		
RTA fees		
Marketing & Selling expenses including agent commission		
Cost related to investor communications		
Cost of fund transfer from location to location		
Cost of providing account statements and IDCW/redemption cheques and warrants	Up to 2.25%**	Up to 2.00%**
Costs of statutory Advertisements		
Cost towards investor education හ awareness (at least 0.02% p.a.)		
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 0.12% and 0.05% for cash and derivative market trades respectively		
Goods and Services Tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees		
Goods and Services Tax on brokerage and transaction cost		
^ Other Expenses		
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6)	Up to 2.25%#	Up to 2.00%#
Additional expenses under Regulation 52 (6A) (c)	Up to 0.05%	Up to 0.05%
Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52 (6A) (b)	Up to 0.30%	Up to 0.30%

^Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Schemes, may be charged within the overall limits as specified in the Regulations, except those expenses which are specifically prohibited as per Regulations.

\*Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission, etc. and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/charged under Direct Plan.

\*\* Excluding GST

**Fungibility of expenses:** The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense ratio for expense heads mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) respectively. Further, the additional expenses under Regulation 52(6A)(c) shall also be incurred towards the same expense heads. However, as per SEBI circular dated February 2, 2018 in cases of all schemes, wherein exit load is not levied/not applicable, the AMCs will not be eligible to charge the above-mentioned additional expenses for such schemes.

The purpose of the above table is to assist the Investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an Investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly. The figures in the table above are estimates. The actual expenses that can be charged to the Scheme will be subject to limits prescribed from time to time under the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense ratio for expense heads mentioned under Regulation 52

(2) and (4) respectively. Further, the additional expenses under Regulation 52(6A)(c) shall also be incurred towards the same expense heads. However, as per SEBI circular dated February 2, 2018 in cases of all schemes, wherein exit load is not levied/not applicable, the AMCs will not be eligible to charge the above-mentioned additional expenses for such schemes.

The purpose of the above table is to assist the Investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an Investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly. The figures in the table above are estimates. The actual expenses that can be charged to the Scheme will be subject to limits prescribed from time to time under the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

#### For Equity Schemes:

#As per the Regulation 52, the investment management fee and total annual scheme recurring expenses chargeable to the Scheme are as under:

- (i) On the first
  - Rs. 500 crore of the daily net assets
  - 2.25%;
- (ii) On the next
  - Rs. 250 crore of the daily net assets
  - 2.00%;
- (iii) On the next Rs. 1,250 crore of the daily net assets 1.75%;
- (iv) On the next Rs. 3,000 crore of the daily net assets 1.60%;
- (v) On the next Rs. 5,000 crore of the daily net assets 1.50%;
- (vi) On the next Rs. 40,000 crore of the daily net assets Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof;
- (vii) On the balance of the assets 1.05%:
- (a) Additional Expenses under Regulation 52 (6A): Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12% in case of cash market transactions and 0.05% in case of derivatives transactions;

In accordance with SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/24/2012 dated November 19, 2012, any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost, over and above the said 0.12% and 0.05% for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively, may be charged to the Scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under Regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996.

- (b) expenses not exceeding of 0.30% of daily net assets, if the new inflows from such cities as specified by SEBI from time to time are at least -
  - (i) 30 per cent of gross new inflows in the scheme, or
  - (ii) 15 per cent of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher

Provided that if inflows from such cities is less than the higher of sub-clause (i) or sub- clause (ii), such expenses on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis.

The said additional expenses on account of inflows from beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in the respective Schemes, in case the said inflow is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment. The expenses charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities.

As per SEBI circular dated Oct 22, 2018 additional TER can be charged based on inflows only from retail investors from B 30 cities. It will be based on inflows from retail investors (inflows of amount up to Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investor") from B 30 cities, keeping all other conditions of SEBI Circular(s) on charging of additional TER of 30 bps unchanged.

Thus, inflows from corporates and institutions from B 30 cities henceforth will not be considered for computing the inflows from B 30 cities for the purpose of additional TER of 30 basis points.

The additional commission for B 30 cities shall be paid as trail only.

#### An illustration:

Assuming, an investor has invested Rs.10,000/- in the Scheme having total expense ratio of 2.25%. The Scheme generated a CAGR return of 10% over one year. Therefore, Investment Amount (Rs.) (A) = 10.000

Scheme Return (1 Year) in CAGR (%) (B) = 10%

Return in One Year (Rs.) (C= (A)\*(1+B)) = 1,000

Total Expense Ratio (%) (D) = 2.25%

Impact of Total Expense Ratio (Rs.) (E=A\*D) = 225

Total Return to the Investor (Rs.) (F=C-E) = 775

As mentioned in the illustration above, the schemes return to the investor is impacted by 2.25% due to the expense charged.

Please note that the above is an approximate illustration of the impact of expense ratio on the returns, where the Gross NAV has been simply reduced to the extent of the expenses. In reality, the actual impact would vary depending on the path of returns over the period of consideration. Expenses will be charged on daily net assets. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the Investment Manager based on past experience, but the total expenses shall not exceed the limits permitted by SEBI. Types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The purpose of the above illustration is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly.

#### For Debt Scheme

#As per the Regulation 52, the investment management fee and total annual scheme recurring expenses chargeable to the Scheme are as under:

- (i) On the first Rs. 500 crore of the daily net assets 2.00%;
- (ii) On the next Rs. 250 crore of the daily net assets 1.75%;
- (iii) On the next Rs. 1,250 crore of the daily net assets 1.50%;
- (iv) On the next Rs. 3,000 crore of the daily net assets 1.35%;
- (v) On the next Rs. 5,000 crore of the daily net assets 1.25%;
- (vi) On the next Rs. 40,000 crore of the daily net assets Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof;
- (vii) On the balance of the assets 0.80%;

#### (a) Additional Expenses under Regulation 52 (6A):

Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12% in case of cash market transactions and 0.05% in case of derivatives transactions;

In accordance with SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/24/2012 dated November 19, 2012, any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost, over and above the said 0.12% and 0.05% for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively, may be charged to the Scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under Regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996.

- (b) Expenses not exceeding of 0.30% of daily net assets, if the new inflows from such cities as specified by SEBI from time to time are at least -
  - (i) 30% of gross new inflows in the Scheme, or
  - (ii) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the Scheme, whichever is higher:

Provided that if inflows from such cities is less than the higher of sub-clause (i) or sub-clause (ii), such expenses on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis;

The said additional expenses on account of inflows from beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in the respective schemes, in case the said inflow is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment. The expenses charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities.

As per SEBI circular dated Oct 22, 2018, additional TER can be charged based on inflows only from retail investors from B 30 cities. It will be based on inflows from retail investors (inflows of amount up to Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investor") from B 30 cities, keeping all other conditions of SEBI Circular(s) on charging of additional TER of 30 bps unchanged. Thus, inflows from corporates and institutions from B 30 cities henceforth will not be considered for computing the inflows from B 30 cities for the purpose of additional TER of 30 basis points.

The additional commission for B 30 cities shall be paid as trail only.

#### An illustration:

Assuming, an investor has invested Rs.10,000/- in the Scheme having total expense ratio of 2.00%. The Scheme generated a CAGR return of 10% over one year. Therefore, Investment Amount (Rs.) (A) = 10,000

Scheme Return (1 Year) in CAGR (%) (B) = 10%

Return in One Year (Rs.) (C= (A)\*(1+B)) = 1,000

Total Expense Ratio (%) (D) = 2.00%

Impact of Total Expense Ratio (Rs.) (E=A\*D) = 200

Total Return to the Investor (Rs.) (F=C-E) = 800

As mentioned in the illustration above, the Schemes return to the investor is impacted by 2.00% due to the expense charged.

Please note that the above is an approximate illustration of the impact of expense ratio on the returns, where the Gross NAV has been simply reduced to the extent of the expenses. In reality, the actual impact would vary depending on the path of returns over the period of consideration. Expenses will be charged on daily net assets. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the Investment Manager based on past experience but the total expenses shall not exceed the limits permitted by SEBI. Types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The purpose of the above illustration is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly.

## Goods and Services Tax (GST):

GST shall be charged as follows:

- GST on investment and advisory fees shall be charged to the Scheme in addition to the maximum limit on TER as prescribed in Regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
- GST on other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the Scheme within the maximum limit on TER as prescribed in Regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
- GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for execution of trade, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

The Fund will update the current expense ratios on its website (www.canararobeco. com) at least three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Additionally, the CRAMC will disclose the Total Expense Ratio (TER) of the Scheme on daily basis on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.canararobeco.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).

Provided that any increase or decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to change in AUM and any decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to various other regulatory requirements would not require issuance of any prior notice to the investors.

Further, any change in the base TER (i.e. TER excluding additional expenses provided in Regulation 52 (6A) (b) and 52 (6A) (c) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996) and Goods & Services Tax on investment and advisory fees in comparison to previous base TER charged to the Scheme/Plan shall be communicated to investors of the Scheme/Plan through notice via email or SMS and will be uploaded on the website (www.canararobeco.com) at least three working days prior to effecting such change.

Provided that any decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to various regulatory requirements, would not require issuance of any prior notice to the investors.

NOTE: The total expense ratio of the Scheme is subject to change, based on the Regulations/Circulars issued by SEBI from time to time.

## **Investor Education and Awareness initiatives**

As per SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, the AMC shall annually set apart at least 2 basis points p.a. (i.e. 0.02% p.a.) on daily net assets of the Scheme within the limits of total expenses prescribed under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations for investor education and awareness initiatives undertaken by the Fund.

The total expenses of the Scheme including the Investment Management and Advisory Fee shall not exceed the limits stated in Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Any expenditure in excess of the SEBI regulatory limits shall be borne by the AMC or by the Trustee or the Sponsor.

## **Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Proceeds**

The redemption warrants will be despatched within 10 working days from the date of acceptance of the duly completed redemption requests.

## **Nomination Facility**

Available to Sole/Joint Individual unit holder/s.

## **Operation under joint holding**

Facility for operation by 'Anyone or Survivor'.

## For Investor Grievances, please contact:

## Name and Address of Registrar (s) KFin Technologies Limited

Unit: Canara Robeco Mutual Fund

Selenium, Tower B, Plot No. 31 & 32, Gachibowli, Financial District,

Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 032.

Tel. No.: +91 40 33215262/5269

Website:www.kfintech.com

## Name and Address of Mutual Fund

## Canara Robeco Mutual Fund

Construction House, 4th Floor, 5, Walchand Hirachand Marg, Ballard Estate, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel. No.: +91 22 66585000, E-mail ID: crmf@canararobeco.com, www.canararobeco.com

## **Unitholders' Information**

## Allotment & Accounts Statements:

Allotments of units, up to 3 decimals/fractions, will be subject to realisation of payment instrument and subject to the AMC having been reasonably satisfied of having received clear funds.

An applicant in the Scheme whose application has been accepted shall have the option either to receive the statement of accounts or to hold the units in dematerialised form. The AMC shall issue a statement of accounts specifying the number of units allotted to the applicant as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of receipt of the application. Further, the AMC shall issue units in dematerialised form to a unit holder in a Scheme within two working days of the receipt of request from the unit holder.

However, acceptance of application and allotment of units will be at the absolute discretion of the Trustees and the application can be rejected without assigning any reason whatsoever.

## Consolidated Account Statement (CAS):

A Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) shall also be sent to the unitholder in whose folio transactions have taken place during that month, on or before 15th of the succeeding month by e-mail/mail. In case of specific request received from investors, Mutual Fund will provide an account statement to the investors within 5 (five) Business Days from the receipt of such request.

SEBI vide its circular ref. no. CIR/MRD/DP/31/2014 dated November 12, 2014, in order to enable a single consolidated view of all the investments of an investor in Mutual Fund and securities held in DEMAT form with Depositories, has required Depositories to generate and despatch a single consolidated account statement for investors having mutual fund investments and holding DEMAT accounts. In view of the said requirements, the account statements for transactions in units of the Fund by investors on or after February 1, 2015 will be despatched to investors in following manner:

#### I. Investors who do not hold DEMAT Account

Consolidated account statement\*, based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by AMC/RTA to investors not holding DEMAT account, for each calendar month on or before the 15th day of the succeeding month to the investors in whose folios transactions have taken place during that month. Consolidated account statement shall be sent by AMC/RTA every half yearly (September/March), on or before the 21st day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the six month, to all such investors in whose folios there have been no transactions during that period.

\*Consolidated account statement sent by AMC/RTA is a statement containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option, Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and holding at the end of the month.

#### II. Investors who hold DEMAT Account

Consolidated account statement\*\*, based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by Depositories to investors holding DEMAT account, for each calendar month on or before the 15th day of the succeeding month to the investors in whose folios transactions have taken place during that month. Consolidated account statement shall be sent by Depositories every half yearly (September/March), on or before the 21st day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the six month, to all such investors in whose folios and DEMAT accounts there have been no transactions during that period.

In case of DEMAT accounts with nil balance and no transactions in securities and in mutual fund folios, the depository shall send account statement in terms of regulations applicable to the depositories.

\*\*Consolidated account statement sent by Depositories is a statement containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option, Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital

Withdrawal Option, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and transaction in dematerialised securities across DEMAT accounts of the investors and holding at the end of the month.

# Following provisions shall be applicable to CAS sent through AMC/RTA and CAS sent through depositories:

- a. Investors are requested to note that for folios which are not included in the CAS, AMC shall henceforth issue monthly account statement to the unit holders, pursuant to any financial transaction done in such folios; the monthly statement will be sent on or before fifteenth day of succeeding month. Such statements shall be sent in physical form if no email id is provided in the folio.
- b. The statement sent within the timeframe mentioned above is provisional and is subject to realisation of payment instrument and/or verification of documents, including the application form, by the RTA/AMC.
- c. In the event the folio/demat account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit holder/Account holder shall receive the CAS (AMC/RTA or Depository). For the purpose of CAS (AMC/RTA or Depository), common investors across mutual funds/depositories shall be identified on the basis of PAN. Consolidation shall be based on the common sequence/order of investors in various folios/demat accounts across mutual funds/demat accounts across depository participants.
- d. Investors whose folio(s)/demat account(s) are not updated with PAN shall not receive CAS. Investors are therefore requested to ensure that their folio(s)/demat account(s) are updated with PAN.
- e. For Unit Holders who have provided an e-mail address in KYC records, the CAS will be sent by e-mail.
- f. The Unit Holder may request for a physical account statement by writing to/calling the AMC/RTA. In case of a specific request received from the unit holders, the AMC/ RTA shall provide the account statement to the unit holders within 5 business days from the receipt of such request.
- g. Account Statements shall not be construed as proof of title and are only computer printed statements indicating the details of transactions under the Schemes during the current financial year and giving the closing balance of Units for the information of the Unit Holder.
- h. The Units are transferable in compliance with Regulation 37 of SEBI (MFs) Regulations, 1996.

## Half Yearly Consolidated Account Statement:

A consolidated account statement detailing holding across all schemes at the end of every six months (i.e. September/March), on or before 21st day of succeeding month, to all such Unit holders in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period shall be sent by mail/email.

The half yearly consolidated account statement will be sent by e-mail to the Unit holders whose e-mail address is registered with the Fund, unless a specific request is made to receive in physical.

Unit holders who receive account statements by e-mail may download the documents after receiving e-mail from the Fund. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered documents, the Unit holder shall promptly advise the Fund to enable the Fund to make the delivery through alternate means. It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties. Further, as per the provisions of SEBI circular dated September 20, 2016 CAS issued for the half-year shall also provide the following:

- The Scheme's average Total Expense Ratio (in percentage terms) for the half-year period for each Scheme's applicable plan (regular or direct or both) where the concerned investor has actually invested in.
- Such half-yearly CAS shall be issued to all investors, excluding those investors who
  do not have any holdings in MF schemes and where no commission against their
  investment has been paid to distributors, during the concerned half-year period.

Aforesaid Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) will be issued in line with SEBI circulars issued from time to time.

## Redemption:

The redemption proceeds shall be dispatched to the unitholders within 3 working days from the date of receipt of redemption application, complete/in good order in all respects.

#### How to Redeem

A Transaction Slip can be used by the Unitholder to request for Redemption. The requisite details should be entered in the Transaction Slip and submitted at an ISC/Official Point of Acceptance. Transaction Slips can be obtained from any of the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance.

## Procedure for payment of redemption

#### 1. Resident Unitholders:

Unitholders will receive redemption proceeds directly into their bank account through various electronic payout modes such as Direct credit/NEFT/RTGS/IMPS unless they have opted to receive the proceeds through Cheque/Demand Draft. Redemption proceeds will be paid in favour of the Unit holder (registered holder of the Units or, if there is more than one registered holder, only to the first registered holder) through "Account Payee" cheque/demand draft with bank account number furnished to the Mutual Fund (please note that it is mandatory for the Unit holders to provide the Bank account details as per the directives of SEBI, even in cases where investments are made in cash). Redemption cheques will be sent to the Unit holder's address (or, if there is more than one holder on record, the address of the first-named Unitholder). The redemption proceeds will be sent by courier or (if the addressee city is not serviced by the courier) by registered post/UCP to the registered address of the sole/first holder as per the records of the Registrars. For the purpose of delivery of the redemption instrument, the dispatch through the courier/Postal Department, as the case may be, shall be treated as delivery to the investor. The AMC/Registrar are not responsible for any delayed delivery or non-delivery or any consequences thereof, if the dispatch has been made correctly as stated above.

## 2. Non-Resident Unitholders

Payment to NRI/FII Unit holders will be subject to the relevant laws/guidelines of the RBI as are applicable from time to time (also subject to deduction of tax at source as applicable).

i. In the case of NRIs:

Credited to the NRI investor's NRO account, where the payment for the purchase of the Units redeemed was made out of funds held in NRO account; or

ii. Remitted abroad or at the NRI investor's option, credited to his NRE/FCNR/NRO account, where the Units were purchased on repatriation basis and the payment for the purchase of Units redeemed was made by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in NRE/FCNR account.

In the case of FIIs, the designated branch of the authorized dealer may allow remittance of net sale/maturity proceeds (after payment of taxes) or credit the amount to the Foreign Currency account or Non-resident Rupee account of the FII maintained in accordance with the approval granted to it by the RBI.

The Fund will not be liable for any delays or for any loss on account of any exchange fluctuations, while converting the rupee amount in foreign exchange in the case of transactions with NRIs/FIIs. The Fund may make other arrangements for effecting payment of redemption proceeds in future.

## Effect of Redemption:

The number of Units held by the Unit Holder in his/her/its folio will stand reduced by the number of Units Redeemed. Units once redeemed will be extinguished and will not be re- issued. The normal processing time may not be applicable in situations where details like bank name, bank account no. etc. are not provided by investors/Unit holders. The AMC will not be responsible for any loss arising out of fraudulent encashment of cheques and/or any delay/loss in transit.

#### Redemption by investors transacting through the Stock Exchange Mechanism:

Investors who wish to transact through the stock exchange shall place orders for redemptions as currently practiced for secondary market activities. Investors must submit the Delivery Instruction Slip to their Depository Participant on the same day of submission of redemption request, within such stipulated time as may be specified by NSE/BSE, failing which the transaction will be rejected. Investors shall seek redemption requests in terms of number of Units only and not in Rupee amounts. Redemption amounts shall be paid by the AMC to the bank mandate registered with the Depository Participant.

## Redemption by investors who hold Units in dematerialized form

Redemption request for Units held in demat mode shall not be accepted at the offices of the Mutual Fund/AMC/Registrar. Unit holders shall submit such request only through their respective Depository Participants.

#### Delay in payment of redemption/repurchase proceeds

The AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the Unit holders at 15% or such other rate as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time, in case the redemption/repurchase proceeds are not made within 3 Business/Working Days of the date of Redemption/ repurchase. However, the AMC will not be liable to pay any interest or compensation or any amount otherwise, in case the AMC/Trustee is required to obtain from the investor/ unitholders verification of identity or such other details relating to subscription for Units under any applicable law or as may be requested by a regulatory body or any government authority, which may result in delay in processing the application. Investors shall further note that pursuant to Clause 2 (II) (c) of SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-I DOF2/P/ CIR/2022/161 dated November 25, 2022, AMFI, in consultation with SEBI had published a list of exceptional circumstances for schemes unable to transfer redemption or repurchase proceeds to investors within timeline stipulated above. AMFI has also published/provided the additional timelines for making redemption payment alongwith list of exceptional situations. For details investors are requested to refer Notice cum Addendum No. 47 dated January 19, 2023, published by CRMF on its website.

## Disclosures pertaining to NAV adjusted for swing factor:

The scheme performance shall be computed based on scheme NAV before swing adjustment i.e. the unswung NAV.

Disclosures pertaining to NAV adjusted for swing factor along with the performance impact shall be made in the SIDs of respective schemes as per the format prescribed by SEBI and in scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary and the same shall be disclosed on the website prominently only if swing pricing framework has been made applicable for the said mutual fund scheme.

## **Annual Account Statement:**

The Mutual Funds shall provide the Account Statement to the Unit holders who have not transacted during the last six months prior to the date of generation of account statements. The Account Statement shall reflect the latest closing balance and value of the Units prior to the date of generation of the account statement.

The account statements in such cases may be generated and issued along with the Portfolio Statement or Annual Report of the Scheme.

Alternately, soft copy of the account statements shall be mailed to the investors' e-mail address, instead of physical statement.

## Half Yearly Disclosures: Portfolio/Financial Results

The Mutual Fund shall host half yearly disclosures of the Schemes' unaudited financial results in the prescribed format on its website viz. www.canararobeco.com within one month from the close of each half year i.e. on March 31 and on September 30. AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on its website, in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated. The unaudited financial results will also be displayed on the website of AMFI.

**Portfolio:** The Mutual Fund/AMC shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) of the Scheme as on the last day of the half year on website of Mutual Fund (www.canararobeco. com) and on the website of AMFI **Error! Hyperlink reference not valid.** within 10 days from the close of each half year in a user-friendly and downloadable spread-sheet format. In case of Unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund/AMC shall send via e-mail the half-yearly statement of Scheme portfolio in which unitholders are invested within 10 days from the close of each half-year. Further, the Mutual Fund/AMC shall publish an advertisement in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, every half-year disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of the Scheme portfolio on the website of the Mutual Fund/AMC unit holders may request for a physical or electronic copy of the scheme portfolio through SMS, telephone, email, written request or by choosing the relevant option under the Scheme application forms (applicable for new subscribers). Such copies shall be provided to the unit holders free of cost.

#### Monthly and Fortnightly Portfolio Disclosure

The Mutual Fund/AMC shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) of the Scheme as on the last day of the fortnight and the month on website of Mutual Fund (www.canararobeco. com) and on the website of AMFI **Error! Hyperlink reference not valid.** within 5 days and 10 days respectively from the close of each fortnight/month respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spread-sheet format.

In case of Unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund/AMC shall send via e-mail both the fortnightly and monthly statement of Scheme portfolio in which unitholders are invested within 5 days or 10 days from the close of each fortnight/ month respectively. Unit holders may request for a physical or electronic copy of the Scheme portfolio through SMS, telephone, email, written request or by choosing the relevant option under the Scheme application forms (applicable for new subscribers). A physical copy shall be provided to the unit holders free of cost on specific request.

#### **Cash Investments in Mutual Funds**

In order to enhance the reach of Mutual Fund products amongst small investors, who may not be tax payers and may not have PAN/bank accounts, such as farmers, small traders/businessmen/workers, SEBI vide its circular dated September 13, 2014 and May 22, 2014 has permitted receipt of cash transactions for fresh purchases/additional purchases to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- per investor, per Mutual Fund, per financial year shall be allowed subject to:

II. Sufficient systems and procedures in place. However, payment towards redemptions, dividend/IDCW, etc. with respect to aforementioned investments shall be paid only through banking channel. The Fund/AMC is currently in the process of setting up appropriate systems and procedures for the said purpose. Appropriate notice shall be displayed on its website viz. as well as at the Investor Service Centres, once the facility is made available to the investors.

Note: Canara Robeco Mutual Fund does not accept investments in cash at present.

#### **Annual Report:**

The scheme-wise annual report and abridged summary thereof shall be hosted on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.canararobeco.com) and on the website of AMFI (www. amfiindia.com) not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. March 31, each year) and link for the same will be displayed prominently on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.canararobeco.com). In case of Unit holders whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund, the AMC shall e-mail the annual report or an abridged summary to such unit holders. The Unit holders whose e-mail addresses are not registered with the Mutual Fund will have an option to opt-in to continue receiving physical copy of the scheme-wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof. Mutual Fund/AMC shall publish an advertisement in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, every year disclosing the hosting of the scheme-wise annual report on the website of the Mutual Fund (www. canararobeco.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) Physical copies of Full annual report/abridged summary thereof shall also be available for inspection at all times at the registered office of the Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Ltd. Unit holders may request for a physical or electronic copy of the said report through SMS, telephone, email, written request or by choosing the relevant option under the Scheme application forms (applicable for new subscribers). Such copies shall be provided to the unit holders free of cost.

## Riskometer

Mutual Fund/AMCs shall disclose risk-o-meter of the scheme and benchmark while disclosing the performance of scheme vis-à-vis benchmark while communicating the fortnightly, monthly, and half-yearly statement of scheme portfolio via email. Any change in risk-o-meter shall be communicated by way of Notice cum Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholders of that particular scheme. Risk-o-meter shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual Funds/AMCs shall disclose the Risk-o-meter along with portfolio disclosure for all their schemes on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.canararobeco.com) and that of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month.

#### Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix:

Pursuant to the provisions of SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/ CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.

## **Other Disclosures:**

To enhance investor awareness and information dissemination to investors, SEBI prescribes various additional disclosures to be made by Mutual Funds from time to time on its website/ on the website of AMFI, stock exchanges, etc. These disclosures include Scheme Summary Documents, Investor charter (which details the services provided to Investors, Rights of Investors, various activities of Mutual Funds with timelines, DOs and DON'Ts for Investors, Grievance Redressal Mechanism, etc.). Investors may refer to the same.

#### Mandatory Swing Pricing Framework for market dislocation:

With a view of safeguarding the interest of small investors against any large redemptions, SEBI vide its circular SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2021/631 dated September 29, 2021 introduced provisions pertaining to Swing Pricing Framework for open ended debt schemes (except overnight funds, Gilt funds and Gilt with 10-year maturity funds) with effect from **May 01, 2022**.

In view of the provisions mentioned in aforesaid circular, a mandatory full swing pricing framework, during market dislocation times (as and when declared by SEBI), is being introduced in all open ended debt schemes of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund (except overnight funds, Gilt funds and Gilt with 10-year maturity funds) as given below:

## Meaning of Swing Pricing:

Swing pricing refers to a process for adjusting a fund's Net Asset Value (NAV) to effectively pass on transaction costs stemming from net capital activity (i.e., flows into or out of the fund) to the investors associated with that activity during the life of a fund, excluding ramp-up period or termination. In other words, Swing Pricing is an anti-dilution technique which helps funds manage liquidity risks internally by effectively passing on transaction costs to the unitholder/investors associated with that activity. In a liquidity-challenged environment, quoted bid/ask spreads and overall trading cost can widen and may not be representative of the executed prices that can be achieved in the market. In such circumstances, swing pricing can be a useful mechanism to contribute to protect the interests of existing investors, specifically from the dilution of their holdings; and contribute to protect the value of the investors capital.

## Applicability of Swing Pricing Framework:

The swing pricing framework will be made applicable only for scenarios related to net outflows from the debt schemes.

SEBI will determine 'market dislocation' either based on AMFI's recommendation or suo moto. Once market dislocation is declared, it will be notified by SEBI that swing pricing will be applicable for a specified period.

Subsequent to the announcement of market dislocation, the swing pricing framework shall be mandated only for open ended debt schemes which:

- 1. Have "High" or "Very High" risk on the risk-o-meter (as of the most recent period at the time of declaration of market dislocation) and
- 2. Potential Risk Class (PRC) cells A-III, B-II, B-III, C-I, C-II and C-III

## Minimum swing factor for open ended debt schemes:

Following mandatory swing factor will be applied on redemption and subscription transactions in the above mentioned schemes during market dislocation period announced by SEBI.

Credit Risk of scheme $\rightarrow$	Class A (CRV*>=12)	Class B (CRV>=10)	Class C (CRV<10)
Interest Rate Risk of scheme $\checkmark$			
Class I: (MD<=1 year)	Nil	Nil	1.50%
Class II: (MD<=3 years)	Nil	1.25%	1.75%
Class III: Any Macaulay Duration (MD)	1.00%	1.50%	2.00%

\*CRV: Credit Risk Value

#### Applicability of Swing Pricing to Investors:

When swing pricing mechanism is triggered and swing factor is made applicable during market dislocation, both the incoming and outgoing investors shall get NAV adjusted for swing factor. Swing pricing shall be made applicable to all unitholders at PAN level, with an exemption for redemptions up to Rs. 2 lakhs for each mutual fund scheme for market dislocation.

## Illustration on swing pricing - market dislocation as announced by SEBI:

When swing pricing is triggered, the NAV will be adjusted as follows:

Risk-O-meter PRC		Computed NAV (Rs.)	Swing Factor Applied	Swing NAV (Rs.)	
	A-III	14.0000	1.00%	13.8600	
	B-II	14.0000	1.25%	13.8250	
Lligh //ow/Lligh	B-III	14.0000	1.50%	13.7900	
High/Very High	C-I	14.0000	1.50%	13.7900	
	C-II	14.0000	1.75%	13.7550	
	C-III	14.0000	2.00%	13.7200	

#### Disclosures pertaining to NAV adjusted for swing factor:

The scheme performance shall be computed based on scheme NAV before swing adjustment i.e. the unswung NAV. Disclosures pertaining to NAV adjusted for swing factor along with the performance impact shall be made in the SIDs of respective schemes as per the format prescribed by SEBI and in scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary and the same shall be disclosed on the website prominently only if swing pricing framework has been made applicable for the said mutual fund scheme.

#### **Other disclosures**

To enhance investor awareness and information dissemination to investors, SEBI prescribes various additional disclosures to be made by Mutual Funds from time to time on its website/on the website of AMFI, stock exchanges, etc.

These disclosures include Scheme Summary Documents, Investor charter (which details the services provided to Investors, Rights of Investors, various activities of Mutual Funds with timelines, DOs and DON'Ts for Investors, Grievance Redressal Mechanism, etc.). Investors may refer to the same.

## Stamp Duty

Pursuant to SEBI letter no. SEBI/IMD/DF2/OW/P/2020/11099/1 dated 29th June, 2020 and various notifications issued by Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India on the Finance Act, 2019, the following points shall be applicable with effect from July 1, 2020:

- A stamp duty @0.005% of the transaction value would be levied on applicable mutual fund Purchase transactions including, Switch-in, SIP transactions and STP-in transactions in the units of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund, Accordingly, pursuant to levy of stamp duty, the number of units allotted on purchase transactions (including dividend/IDCW reinvestment) to the unit holders would be reduced to that extent.
- The stamp duty so collected on behalf of the investors, by KFinTech (RTA), Depositories, Clearing Corporation, Stock Exchanges (for demat transactions) as the case may be, would be remitted to the state government or any other prescribed authorities, from time to time.
- 3. The stamp duty deducted from the unit holders will be reflected in the statement of account issued thereafter.
- 4. Redemption of investments will not attract any stamp duty. Duty is imposed on the value of units excluding other charges like service charge, AMC fee, GST, etc.

## Net Asset Value:

Direct Plan under the Scheme will have a Separate NAV. The AMC will calculate the NAV of the Scheme every business day. The AMC shall prominently disclose the NAVs of the Scheme under a separate head on the website of the Fund (www.canararobeco.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) before 11.00 p.m. on every Business Day. In case of any delay, the reason for such delay would be explained to AMFI in writing. If the NAVs are not available before the commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, the Mutual Fund shall issue a press release giving reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAVs. Further the Mutual Fund/AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs of the Scheme to to the Unit holders through SMS upon receiving a specific request in this regard. Also, information regarding NAVs can be obtained by the Unit holders/Investors by calling or visiting the nearest investor service center.

## **Transaction Charges**

In accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/IMD/DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011, the AMC shall deduct the Transaction Charges on purchase/subscription of Rs. 10,000 and above received from first time mutual fund investors and investor other than first time mutual fund investors through the distributor/agent based on the type of product opted-in (who have opted to receive the transaction charges) as under:

#### First Time Mutual Fund Investor:

Transaction charge of Rs. 150/- for subscription of Rs. 10,000 and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of the first time investor. The balance of the subscription amount shall be invested.

#### Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor:

Transaction charge of Rs. 100/- per subscription of Rs. 10,000 and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of the investor. The balance of the subscription amount shall be invested.

However, transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP instalment x No. of instalments) amounts to Rs. 10,000/- or more. The transaction Charges shall be deducted in 3-4 instalments.

#### Transaction charges shall not be deducted for:

- Purchases/subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-;
- Transaction other than purchases/subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switch/STP, etc.
- No transaction charges will be deducted for any purchase/subscription made directly with the Fund (i.e. not through any distributor/agent).

#### Option to Hold Units in demat mode

Investors shall have an option to subscribe to/hold the units in electronic (demat) form in accordance with the guidelines/procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. In case of SIP, units will be allotted based on the applicable NAV as per provisions of Scheme Information Document and will be credited to demat account of the investors on weekly basis (upon realisation of funds). However, Special Products/Facilities such as Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan

and Switching facility offered by Mutual Fund shall be available for unitholders under the Scheme in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) mode.

Investors intending to hold units in electronic (demat) form will be required to have beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL/CDSL) and will be required to indicate, in the application form, the DP's name, DP ID Number and the Beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units. Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the beneficiary account held with the DP. Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records. If the details mentioned in the application form are found to be incomplete/incorrect or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be treated as application for physical (non-demat) mode and accordingly units will be allotted in physical (non-demat) mode, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.

Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption/IDCW proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account. In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialised/ Rematerialised form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted along with a Demat/Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account.

The allotment of units in demat form shall be subject in terms of the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. Further, the units held in electronic (demat) form will be transferable in accordance with provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as may be amended from time to time.

# Investment of unclaimed redemption and dividend/IDCW amounts of the schemes of the CRMF

Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/37 dated February 25, 2016 issued on "Treatment of unclaimed redemption and dividend/IDCW amounts", the new plan viz. Canara Robeco Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Redemption & Dividend Plan

- Direct Growth Option has been introduced with the limited purpose of deploying the unclaimed redemption and dividend/IDCW amounts of the Schemes of the Canara Robeco Mutual Fund ("CRMF").

The said Plan will not be available for subscription/switch-in by investors/Unit Holders of the schemes of the CRMF. No exit load will be charged on the plan and the total expense ratio of the Plan will be capped at 50 bps. All other terms and conditions of the Scheme remain unchanged.

Investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education.

## Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

FATCA is an acronym for Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA"), a United States Federal law to increase compliance by US taxpayers and is intended to bolster efforts to prevent tax evasion by the US taxpayers with offshore investments. The Government of India and the United States of America (US) have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter-Governmental Agreement (IGA) and India is now treated as having an IGA in effect from April 11, 2014. The AMC/Fund are likely to be classified as a 'Foreign Financial Institution' (Investment Entity as per Annexure 1(i)) under the FATCA provisions. In accordance with FATCA provisions, the AMC/Mutual Fund will be required to undertake due diligence process and identify US reportable accounts and collect such information/documentary evidences of the US and/or non-US status of its investors/Unit holders and disclose such information (through its agents or service providers) as far as may be legally permitted about the holdings, investment returns and/or to US Internal Revenue Service (IRS) or the Indian Tax Authorities, as the case may be for the purpose of onward transmission to the IRS pursuant to the new reporting regime under FATCA.

Note: For more information, kindly refer Scheme Information Document of the Scheme.

## How this scheme is different from the existing schemes of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund:

Canara Robeco Infrastructure			Canara Robeco Flexi Cap Fund			Canara Robeco Emerging Equitie	S		Canara Robeco Equity Tax Save	r Fund	
<b>Category/Type</b> : Thematic - In open-ended equity scheme follow theme.			Category/Type: Flexi Cap Fund - dynamic equity scheme investing mid cap, small cap stocks.			Category/Type: Large & Mid Cap ended equity scheme investing in and mid cap stocks.			Category/Type: ELSS - An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit.		
<b>Investment Objective:</b> To generate income/ capital appreciation by investing in equities and equity related instruments of companies in the infrastructure sector. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.		appreciation by investing in equity and equity related securities. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the			Investment Objective: To generate capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio of large and mid-cap stocks. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.			Investment Objective: ELSS seeking to provide long term capital appreciation by predominantly investing in equities to facilitate the subscribers to seek tax benefits as provided under Section 80 C of the Income Tax Act, 1961. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.			
Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation		
Instruments	alloc	cative ations cal assets)	Instruments	alloc	ative ations al assets)	Instruments	alloc	ative ations al assets)	Instruments		cative ations al asset
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.
Equity and equity related instruments of companies in the Infrastructure sector	80	100	Equity and Equity-related Instruments	65	100	Large Cap equity and equity related instruments*	35	65	Equity and Equity-related Instruments	80	100
including derivatives of such companies			Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35	Mid Cap equity and equity related instruments*	35	65	Money Market Instruments	0	20
Debt and Money Market instruments	0	20	REITs/InvITs As defined by Para 2.7.1. of SEBI N			Other equity and equity related instruments, debt and money market instruments	0	30			
REITs/InvITs	0	10	Mutual Funds dated May 19, 20 from time to time. (Currently it d			REITS/InvITs	0	10	-		
			Companies as those which are ranked from 1 to 100, Mid Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 101 to 250 and Small cap companies as those which are ranked 251st company onward based on their full market capitalization.)			*As defined by Para 2.71. of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, as amended from time to time (Currently it defines Large Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 1 to 100 and Mid Cap Companies as those which are ranked from 101 to 250 based on their full market (apitalization.)					
Plans/Options: Regular Plan a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option Direct Plan: a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option			Plans/Options:         Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         Direct Plan:         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option		Plans/Options:         Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         Direct Plan:         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option		Plans/Options: Regular Plan a) Growth Option b) Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option Direct Plan a) Growth Option b) Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option				
Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment:		
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 t Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 then			Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 there			Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 there			Lumpsum: ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the Additional purchase: ₹ 500 and multiples of ₹ 1 there		
SIP: For Any date/monthly frequ ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th					SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.		SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.				
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1t STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1th	frequence		₹ 100 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. <b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency -		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.				
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1t			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 th			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1th			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th		
SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	nereafter.		SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹1000 and in multiples of ₹1 th			SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.		SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1t	hereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 th	iereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	ereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	ereafter.	
Benchmark Index: BSE India Inf	rastructur	e TRI	Benchmark Index: BSE 500 TRI			Benchmark Index: NIFTY Large N	lidcap 2	50 TRI	Benchmark Index: BSE 500 Inde	ex TRI	
<b>Fund Managers:</b> Mr. Vishal Mishra/Mr. Shridatta	Bhandwa	ıldar	Fund Managers: Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar/Mr. F	Pranav G	okhale	Fund Managers: Mr. Amit Nadekar/Mr. Shridatta I	Bhandwa	aldar	Fund Managers: Mr. Vishal Mishra/Mr. Shridatta	Bhandwa	aldar
Entry Load: Nil**			Entry Load: Nil**			Entry Load: Nil**			Entry Load: Nil**		
Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/swi 1 year from the date of allotmer Nil - if redeemed/switched out a the date of allotment.	nt.		Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switt 1 year from the date of allotmen Nil - if redeemed/switched out at the date of allotment.	t.		Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.			Exit Load: Nil		
Monthend AUM# : 694.	35 Crores 65 Crores			7.99 Croi 8.13 Cror		Monthend AUM# : 21,79	5.83 Cro 5.69 Cro			i.68 Crore	
Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 2.38 Direct Plan : 1.079			Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 1.69% Direct Plan : 0.539			Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 1.62% Direct Plan : 0.57%			Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 1.70% Direct Plan : 0.53%		

#As on 31st May 2024. \*\* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009. ^The expense ratios mentioned for the schemes includes GST on investment management fees.

Canara Robeco Consumer Trend		Canara Robeco Blue Chip Equity Fund			Canara Robeco Small Cap Fund			Canara Robeco Focused Equity Fund				
Category/Type: Thematic - C Finance Theme - An open ender following the consumption and f	scheme				<b>Category/Type</b> : Small Cap Fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in small cap stocks.			<b>Category/Type</b> : Focused Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum of 30 stocks in large cap, mid cap and small cap companies.				
Investment Objective: To provide long-term capital appreciation by primarily investing in equity and equity related securities of companies which directly or indirectly benefit from the growing consumer demand in India. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.			of the fund is to provide capital appreciation by predominantly investing in companies having a large market capitalization. However, there can			Investment Objective: To generate capital appreciation by investing predominantly in Small Cap stocks. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.			Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long term capital appreciation/income by investing in equity and equity related instruments across market capitalization of up to 30 companies, However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.			
Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.	-	Min.	Max.	
Equity and equity related instruments of companies which directly or indirectly benefit from	80	100	Large Cap equity and equity related instruments*	80	100	Equity and Equity-related Instruments of Small cap companies*	65	100	Equity and Equity-related Instruments*	65	100	
the growing consumer demand in India			Other Equity and equity related instruments	0	20	Equity and Equity-related			Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35	
Other Equity and equity related instruments	0	20	Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	20	other than Small cap companies	0	35	REITs and InvITs Units of MF schemes	0	10 5	
Debt and Money Market	0	20	REITS/InvITs	0	10	Debt and Money Market	0	35	Equity Exchange Traded Funds	0	10	
instruments REITs/InvITs	0	10	*As defined by Para 2.7.1. of SEB for Mutual Funds dated May	19, 202	23, and	Instruments REITs and InvITs	0	10	*Subject to overall limit of 30 sto	ocks.		
	1	ranked from 1 to 100 based on their full market capitalization).			Investment universe of "Small Cap" universe of "Small Cap" shall compi defined by SEBI from time to time. In te SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2017/114 dat the universe of "Small Cap" shall consis onwards in terms of full market capital	rise comp rms of SEE ed Octobe t of 251st (	anies as Il circular r 6, 2017,					
Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option         Direct Plan:         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option			<ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) <ul> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul> </li> <li>Direct Plan: <ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         Direct Plan:         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         crowth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option			Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option         Direct Plan:         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Option (IDCW Option)         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option			
Minimum Investment: Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 100 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 100 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency -			Minimum Investment: Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			Minimum Investment:         Lumpsum:         ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         Additional purchase:         ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency -         ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency -         ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency -         ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.					
Benchmark Index: BSE 100 TRI			Benchmark Index: BSE 100 TRI			Benchmark Index: Nifty Smallcap 250 Index TRI			Benchmark Index: BSE 500 TRI			
Fund Managers: Ms. Ennette Fernandes/ Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar			Fund Managers:			Fund Managers: Mr. Pranav Gokhale/Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar			Fund Managers: Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar/Mr. Amit Kadam			
Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switt year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out a the date of allotment.		Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from			Entry Load: Nii** Exit Load: 1% - if redeemed/switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment.			Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: 1% - If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment. Nil - If redeemed/switched out after 365 days from the date of allotment				
Monthend AUM# : 1,486.28 Crores Monthly AVG AUM# : 1,493.66 Crores			Monthend AUM#:12,976.74 CroresMonthly AVG AUM#:12,868.59 Crores			Monthend AUM# : 10,429.89 Crores Monthly AVG AUM# : 10,190.42 Crores			Monthend AUM <sup>#</sup> : 2,293.30 Crores Monthly AVG AUM <sup>#</sup> : 2,288.54 Crores			
Expense Ratio#^Regular Plan: 2.12%Direct Plan: 0.86%	%		Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 1.67% Direct Plan : 0.469	6		Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 1.69% Direct Plan : 0.42%	,		Expense Ratio#^           Regular Plan         : 1.97%           Direct Plan         : 0.47%           he Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 200			

#As on 31st May 2024. \*\* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009. ^The expense ratios mentioned for the schemes includes GST on investment management fees.

Canara Robeco Value Fund			Canara Robeco Mid Cap Fund			Canara Robeco Multi Cap Fund	Canara Robeco Manufacturing Fund				
Category/Type: Value Fund - An open-ended equity						Category/Type: Multi Cap Fund-	Category/Type: Thematic - Manufacturing				
scheme following a value investment strategy.			equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks.			equity scheme investing across lar small cap stocks.	- An open-ended equity scheme following Manufacturing theme.				
Investment Objective: The fund aims to generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instrument, with higher focus on value stocks. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.			of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of mid cap companies.			Investment Objective: The fund a long-term capital appreciation the investments in equity & equity rel across large cap, mid cap, and s However, there can be no assurar that the investment objective of th be achieved.	Investment Objective: The scheme aims to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing predominantly in equities and equity related instruments of companies engaged in the Manufacturing theme. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.				
Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation		
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets		Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)	
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.
Equity and Equity-related Instruments	65	100	Equity and Equity-related Instruments of Midcap Companies*	65	100	Equity and Equity-related Instruments of Large, Mid and Small cap companies of which:	75	100	Equity and Equity-related Instruments of companies engaged in Manufacturing	80	100
Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35	Equity and Equity-related Instruments of companies	0	35	Large Cap Companies Midcap Companies	25 25	50 50	theme Equity and Equity-related		
REITs and InvITs	0	10	other than Midcap Companies			Small Cap Companies	25	50	Instruments of companies other than engaged in	0	20
Units of MF schemes Equity Exchange Traded Funds	0	5 10	Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	35	Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	25	Manufacturing theme Debt and Money Market		
			REITs and InvITs	0	10	REITs and InvITs	0	10	Instruments	0	20
			*As defined by Para 2.7.1. of SEBI M Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023						REITs and InvITs	0	10
			from time to time Mid Cap Companies are those companies which are ranked from 101 to 250 based on their full market capitalization.								
Plans/Options:			Plans/Options:			Plans/Options:	Plans/Options:				
Regular Plan           a) Growth Option           b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal           Option (IDCW Option)           - Reinvestment of IDCW Option           - Payout of IDCW Option			Regular Plan a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option			Regular Plan a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capi Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option	Regular Plan a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option				
Direct Plan: a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option			Direct Plan: a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option			Direct Plan: a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option			Direct Plan: a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW Option) - Reinvestment of IDCW Option - Payout of IDCW Option		
Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment: Lumpsum:		
Lumpsum: ₹5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.			Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.			<b>Lumpsum:</b> ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.				
Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹1 there	Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.				
SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			SIP: For Any date/monthly freque ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.				
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1th	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.				
STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly f ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly f ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.						
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.				
SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.				
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1th	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.						
Benchmark Index: BSE 500 TRI			Benchmark Index: BSE 150 Mid Cap TRI			Benchmark Index: NIFTY 500 Multicap 50:25:25 Index TRI			Benchmark Index: Nifty India Manufacturing TRI		
Fund Manager: Mr. Vishal Mishra/ Ms. Silky Jain - Assistant Fund Manager			<b>Fund Manager:</b> Mr. Pranav Gokhale/Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar			<b>Fund Manager:</b> Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar/Mr. Vishal Mishra			<b>Fund Manager:</b> Mr. Pranav Gokhale/Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar		
Entry Load: Nil**			Entry Load: Nil**			Entry Load: Nil**			Entry Load: Nil**		
<b>Exit Load:</b> 1% - If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 365 days from			365 days from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 365 days from			Exit Load: 1% - If redeemed/switched out within 365 days from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 365 days from			365 days from the date of allotment. Nil - if redeemed/switched out after 365 days from		
the date of allotment Monthend AUM# : 1,183.15 Crores Monthly AVG AUM# : 1,172.30 Crores			the date of allotment       Monthend AUM#     : 2,223.58 Crores       Marthur NC AUM#     : 2,123.41 Crores			the date of allotment.  Monthend AUM#  2,300.02 Crores  Monthly AVG AUM#  2,176.07 Crores			the date of allotment.  Monthend AUM# : 1,374.49 Crores Monthly AVG AUM# : 1,302.88 Crores		
Expense Ratio#^       Regular Plan       Direct Plan       0.61%			Monthly AVG AUM#     : 2,192.41 Crores       Expense Ratio#^     :       Regular Plan     : 2.00%       Direct Plan     : 0.59%			Monthly AVG AUM#     : 2,176.07 Crores       Expense Ratio#^       Regular Plan     : 1.98%       Direct Plan     : 0.52%			Monthly AVG AUM#       : 1,302.88 Crores         Expense Ratio#^         Regular Plan       : 2.08%         Direct Plan       : 0.48%		

#As on 31st May 2024. \*\* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009. The expense ratios mentioned for the schemes includes GST on investment management fees.

Canara Robeco Equity Hybrid Fund		Canara Robeco Conservative Hybrid Fund						
Category/Type: Aggressive Hybrid Fund - An open-ended hybrid scheme invest equity and equity related instruments.	ing predor	Category/Type: Conservative Hybrid Fund - An open-ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments.						
Investment Objective: To seek to generate long term capital appreciation ar portfolio constituted of equity and equity related securities as well as fixed inc and money market securities). However, there can be no assurance that the inv the scheme will be realized.	ome secu	<b>Investment Objective:</b> To generate income by investing in a wide range of Debt Securities and Money Market instruments of various maturities and small portion in equities and Equity Related Instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized.						
Asset Allocation		Asset Allocation						
Instruments	alloc	cative cations tal assets)	Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets				
	Min. Max.			Min.	Max.			
Equity and equity related instruments	65 80		Equity & Equity Related instruments	10	25			
Debt and Money Market Instruments	20	35	Debt securities (Including Securitised Debt) with Money Market Instrument	75	90			
REITS/InvITs	0	10		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	50			
Plans/Options:	U		Plans/Options:					
<ul> <li>(b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option <ul> <li>Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> </ul> </li> <li>(a) Growth Option <ul> <li>Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	n Option	<ul> <li>(b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option <ul> <li>Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> </ul> </li> <li>Direct Plan <ul> <li>(a) Growth Option</li> <li>Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> </ul> </li> <li>Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Monthly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Monthly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Quarterly Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Quarterly Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option</li> </ul>						
Minimum Investment:         Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.		Minimum Investment:         Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.         For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter.						
Benchmark Index: CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index		Benchmark Index: CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index						
Fund Manager: Ms. Ennette Fernandes - Equity/Mr. Shridatta Bhandwaldar - Equity/Mr. Avnish	Jain - Deb	Fund Manager: Mr. Avnish Jain - For Debt/Mr. Amit Kadam - Equity						
Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: For any redemption/switch out upto 10% of units within 1 Year from the date o For any redemption/switch out more than 10% of units within 1 Year from the d For any redemption/switch out after 1 Year from the date of allotment - Nil		Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: For any redemption/switch out upto 10% of units within 1 Year from the date of allotment - Nil For any redemption/switch out more than 10% of units within 1 Year from the date of allotment - 1% For any redemption/switch out after 1 Year from the date of allotment - Nil						
Monthend AUM#         :         10,152.64 Crores           Monthly AVG AUM#         :         10,089.40 Crores		Monthend AUM#         :         972.98 Crores           Monthly AVG AUM#         :         979.38 Crores						
Expense Ratio#^         Regular Plan       : 1.73%         Direct Plan       : 0.58%		Expense Ratio#^         Regular Plan       : 1.82%         Direct Plan       : 0.64%						

#As on 31st May 2024. \*\* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009. ^The expense ratios mentioned for the schemes includes GST on investment management fees.

[								
Canara Robeco Liquid Fund			Canara Robeco Ultra Short Term Fund			Canara Robeco Savings Fund		
Category/Type: Liquid Fund - An open end A relatively low interest rate risk and relatively			Category/Type: Ultra Short Duration Fund-An o term debt scheme investing in debt & money such that the Macaulay duration of the p 3 months and 6 months. A relatively low ir moderate credit risk.	market in ortfolio is	struments between	<b>Category/Type</b> : Low Duration Fund - An oper debt scheme investing in debt & money ma that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio and 12 months. A relatively low interest ra credit risk.	arket instrur is between	nents such 6 months
Investment Objective: The scheme has been to objective of enhancement of income, while of high liquidity, through investment in a mi Instruments & Debt Securities. However, there that the investment objective of the Scheme v	maintainii ix of Mone can be no	ng a level ey Market assurance	Investment Objective: To generate returns by range of debt securities and money market in maturities and risk profile. However, there is n objective of the Fund will be realised.	struments	of various	Investment Objective: To generate income by investing in a portfolio comprising of instruments and money market instrument be no assurance that the investment object be realized.	of low dura s. However,	tion debt there can
Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation		
Instruments	Indic	ative	Instruments	India	cative	Instruments	Indi	cative
	alloca	ations al assets)		alloc	ations al assets)		alloc	ations tal assets)
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.
Money Market Instruments/call money	65	100	Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	100	Debt and Money Market Instruments	0	100
Debt (including securitized debt)	0	35	REITs/InvITs	0	10	Reits/Invits	0	10
Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdraw         - Daily Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Payout of IDCW Option         - Direct Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdraw         - Daily Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Weekly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Payout of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option         - Nonthly Payout of IDCW Option         - Nonthly Reinvestment & Dividend Plan	al (IDCW)	Option	Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdraw         - Daily Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option         Direct Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdraw         - Daily Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Wonthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option         - Payout of IDCW Option			Regular Plan         a) Growth Option         b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdra         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Daily Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Daily Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Monthly Payout of IDCW Option         Direct Plan         (a) Growth Option         (b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdra         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Daily Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Weekly Payout of IDCW Option         - Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option         - Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option	ו awal (IDCW)	
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 ther Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multip STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiple SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiple For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiple For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiple	₹1therea in multiple oles of ₹1t and in mu oles of ₹1t es of ₹1th	es of ₹ 1 hereafter. Itiples of hereafter. hereafter.	Lumpsum: ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 1 ther Additional purchase: ₹ 500 and multiples of SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 500 ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 500 and in multip STP: The minimum amount for STP will be sub investment amount as detailed in switch-in so SWP: ₹ 100 and in multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter	₹1thereat and in m les of ₹1t ject to the cheme.	ultiples of hereafter.	Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 ar thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in mul STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹ 100 ₹ 1 thereafter. For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in mult SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in mult For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in mult	of ₹ 1 therea nd in multipl tiples of ₹ 1 00 and in m tiples of ₹ 1 iples of ₹ 1 t	es of ₹ 1 thereafter. ultiples of thereafter. hereafter.
Benchmark Index: CRISIL Liquid Debt A-I Index	ĸ		Benchmark Index: CRISIL Ultra Short Duration	n Debt A-I	Index	Benchmark Index: CRISIL Low Duration Deb	ot A-I Index	
<b>Fund Manager:</b> Mr. Kunal Jain/Mr. Avnish Jain			Fund Manager: Ms. Suman Prasad/Mr. Avnish Jain			Fund Manager: Mr. Kunal Jain/Mr. Avnish J.	ain	
Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: If redeemed on Day 1 - Exit Load if redeemed on Day 2 - Exit Load if redeemed on Day 3 - Exit Load i If redeemed on Day 4 - Exit Load i If redeemed on Day 5 - Exit Load i If redeemed on Day 5 - Exit Load i If redeemed on Day 6 - Exit Load i If redeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on or after Day 7 - Exit Load if fredeemed on Day 6 - Exit Loa	s 0.0065% s 0.0060% s 0.0055% s 0.0050% s 0.0045%	6 6 6	Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil			Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil		
Monthend AUM#:3,790.28 CroresMonthly AVG AUM#:3,795.99 Crores			Monthend AUM#:422.67 CroresMonthly AVG AUM#:452.48 Crores			Monthend AUM#:884.17 CroresMonthly AVG AUM#:852.99 Crores		
Expense Ratio#^       Regular Plan     :     0.19%       Direct Plan     :     0.12%			Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 0.95% Direct Plan : 0.39%		oad will be	Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 0.59% Direct Plan : 0.29%		

#As on 31st May 2024. \*\* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009. ^The expense ratios mentioned for the schemes includes GST on investment management fees.

Canara Robeco Gilt Fund			Canara Robeco Income Fund			Canara Robeco Corporate Bond Fund		
Category/Type: Gilt Fund - An open-ended de in government securities across maturity. A re rate risk and relatively low credit risk.			Category/Type: Medium To Long Duration FL medium term debt scheme investing in del instruments such that the Macaulay duratio between 4 years - 7 years. (Portfolio Macau anticipated adverse situation is 1 year to 7 year interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.	ot හ mon n of the p ulay durat	ey market ortfolio is ion under	<b>Category/Type:</b> Corporate Bond Fund - An ope predominantly investing in AA+ and above rate relatively high interest rate risk and moderate	ed corporat	te bonds. A
Investment Objective: To provide risk free re rate risk) while maintaining stability of capita a dedicated Gilt Scheme, the funds will be inv defined under Sec. 2 (2) of Public Debt Act, 1 can be no assurance that the investment obje will be realized.	l and liquid ested in se 944. Howe	dity. Being curities as ever, there	Investment Objective: The Scheme seeks to g capital appreciation through a portfolio cor to long term debt and money market secu different risk profiles. However, there can be n investment objective of the scheme will be re	istituted o rities and o assurand	f medium issuers of	Investment Objective: The Scheme seeks to a capital appreciation through a portfolio const of AA+ and above rated Corporate Debt across there can be no assurance that the investm scheme will be realized.	ituted pred maturities	lominantly 5. However,
Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation		
Instruments	alloc	cative ations cal assets)	Instruments	alloc	ative ations al assets)	Instruments	alloc	cative ations tal assets)
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.			
Govt. Securities	80	100	Debt and Money Market Instruments	AA+ and above rated Corporate Debt of	80	100		
Money Market Instruments	0	20	REITs/InvITs	0	10	varying maturities Other Debt (including government securities) and Money Market Instruments	0	20
							0	10
Plans/Options: Regular Plan			Plans/Options: Regular Plan			REITs/InvITs Plans/Options: Regular Plan	0	10
<ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrav</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul> Direct Plan <ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrav</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdraw <ul> <li>Quarterly Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Quarterly Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul> </li> <li>Direct Plan <ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdraw <ul> <li>Quarterly Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Quarterly Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	n val (IDCW)		<ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdray</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> <li>Direct Plan</li> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdray</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul>		·
Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment:			Minimum Investment:		
Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of of ₹ 1 thereafter.		l multiples	Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of ₹ of ₹ 1 thereafter.		multiples	Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th Subsequent purchases: Minimum amount of of ₹ 1 thereafter.		d multiples
SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 10 of ₹ 1 thereafter.	00 and in	multiples	SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 10 of ₹ 1 thereafter.	00 and in	multiples	SIP: For Any date/monthly frequency - ₹ 10 of ₹ 1 thereafter.	00 and in	n multiples
For quarterly frequency - $\gtrless$ 2000 and in multi	ples of ₹11	thereafter.	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multip			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multi	ples of ₹1	thereafter.
<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹1 of ₹1 thereafter.	000 and ir	n multiples	<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency -₹1 of ₹1 thereafter.	000 and ir	multiples	STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly frequency - ₹1 of ₹1 thereafter.	1000 and ir	n multiples
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multi SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and thereafter.			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multip SWP: For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and thereafter.					
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multi	ples of ₹11	thereafter.	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multi	oles of₹1t	hereafter.	For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multi	ples of ₹1	thereafter.
Benchmark Index: CRISIL Dynamic Gilt Index			Benchmark Index: CRISIL Medium to Long Dur	ation Debt	A-III Index	Benchmark Index: CRISIL Corporate Debt A-II	Index	
<b>Fund Manager:</b> Mr. Kunal Jain/Mr. Avnish Jain			Fund Manager: Mr. Avnish Jain/Mr. Kunal Jain			Fund Manager: Mr. Avnish Jain/Ms. Suman Prasad		
Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil			Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil			Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil		
Monthend AUM# : 109.21 Crores Monthly AVG AUM# : 108.72 Crores			Monthend AUM# : 122.15 Crores Monthly AVG AUM# : 122.48 Crores			Monthend AUM# : 143.40 Crores Monthly AVG AUM# : 144.71 Crores		
Expense Ratio#^Regular Plan: 1.25%Direct Plan: 0.52%			Expense Ratio#^           Regular Plan         : 1.88%           Direct Plan         : 0.74%           (CIP. No. 4/162320/00. dated lung 20. 2000.			Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 1.03% Direct Plan : 0.38%		

#As on 31st May 2024. \*\* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009. ^The expense ratios mentioned for the schemes includes GST on investment management fees.

Canara Robeco Dynamic Bond Fu	und		Canara Robeco Short Duration F	und		Canara Robeco Overnight Fund			Canara Robeco Banking and PSL	J Debt Fu	ınd
Category/Type: Dynamic Bond - dynamic debt scheme investing A relatively high interest rate ris credit risk.	across di	uration.	Category/Type: Short Duration ended short term debt scheme in money market instruments such th duration of the portfolio is betwe years. A moderate interest rate ris credit risk.	vesting ir nat the M een 1 yea	n debt & Nacaulay ar and 3	Category/Type: Overnight Fund - debt scheme investing in overr A relatively low interest rate ris low credit risk.	ight se	curities.	Category/Type: An open-ende predominantly investing in debi banks, public sector undertakings institutions and municipal bonds. interest rate risk and moderate co	t instrum , public f . A relativ	nents of inancial rely high
Investment Objective: The object to seek to generate income from a and money market securities. Ho be no assurance that the investn the scheme will be realized and th assure or guarantee any returns.	portfolic wever, th nent obje	o of debt nere can ective of	Investment Objective: To gene investing in a wide range of del money market instruments of va and risk profile. However, there is r the objective of the Fund will be	ot securit irious ma io assura	ties and aturities ince that	Investment Objective: The investment the Scheme is to generate returns with low risk and providing high l through investments made prima securities. However, there can b that the investment objective of be realized.	comme level of l arily in o e no as	ensurate liquidity, vernight ssurance	Investment Objective: To genera or capital appreciation through a quality debt and money market in by entities such as Banks, Public Sec (PSUs), Public Financial Institu Municipal Bonds. However, there is the objective of the fund will be re	portfolio strument ctor Unde tions (PF no assura	o of high ts issued ertakings Fls) and
Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation			Asset Allocation		
Instruments	alloca	ative ations al assets)	Instruments	alloca	cative ations tal assets)	Instruments	alloc	cative ations tal assets)	Instruments	alloca	cative ations cal assets)
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.
Government of India & Corporate Debt Securities (including Securitised Debt)* Money Market Instruments	0	100 100	Debt and Money Market instruments REITs/InvITs	0	100 10	Overnight Securities* *Overnight Securities: Debt and instruments with overnight intere as debt instruments with one busin maturity. Overnight securities in	est rate i ness day	risk such residual	Debt and Money Market Instruments issued by Banks, Public Financial Institutions (PFIs), Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and	80	100
* Excluding Debt/GOI Securit maturity of less than one year an				tri-party rest rate	Municipal Bonds Debt (including securities issued by Central and State Governments) and Money Market Instruments issued by entities other than Banks, PFIs, PSUs and Municipal Bonds	0	20				
									REITs and InvITs	0	10
<ul> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capi (IDCW) Option <ul> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul> </li> <li>Direct Plan <ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capi (IDCW) Option</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> <li>Monthly Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Monthly Payout of IDCW Option</li> <li>Quarterly Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Quarterly Payout of IDCW Option</li> <li>Quarterly Payout of IDCW Option</li> <li>Direct Plan</li> <li>(IDCW) Option</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>B) Growth Option</li> <li>B) Growth Option</li> <li>B) Growth Option</li> </ul>					<ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Daily Reinvestment of Income I Capital Withdrawal Option</li> <li>Direct Plan</li> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Daily Reinvestment of Income I Capital Withdrawal Option</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capi (IDCW) Option</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Direct Plan</li> <li>a) Growth Option</li> <li>b) Income Distribution cum Capi (IDCW) Option</li> <li>Reinvestment of IDCW Option</li> <li>Payout of IDCW Option</li> </ul>	ion tal Witho	
Minimum Investment: Lumpsum: ₹5000 and in multiples of ₹1th	ereafter.		Minimum Investment: Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 th	ereafter.		Minimum Investment: Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	ereafter.		Minimum Investment: Lumpsum: ₹ 5000 and in multiples of ₹1 th	ereafter.	
Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 there	after		Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 there	after		Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 there	after		Additional purchase: ₹ 1000 and multiples of ₹ 1 there	after	
SIP: For Any date/monthly freque ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹1 the	ency -		SIP: For Any date/monthly freque ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	ency -		STP: For Daily/Weekly/Monthly fr ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	equenc		SIP: For Any date/monthly freque ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th	ency -	
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 th			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th			For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 the	ereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th		
<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly f ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the		-	<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly f ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the			<b>SWP:</b> For monthly frequency - ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the	ereafter.		<b>STP:</b> For Daily/Weekly/Monthly f ₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th		
For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 th SWP: For monthly frequency -	ereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th SWP: For monthly frequency -	ereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 the	ereafter.		For quarterly frequency - ₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹1 th SWP: For monthly frequency -	ereafter.	
₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the For quarterly frequency -			₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the For quarterly frequency -						₹ 1000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 the For quarterly frequency -		
₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th Benchmark Index:	ereafter.		₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th Benchmark Index: CRISIL Short Duration Debt A-II In			Benchmark Index:			₹ 2000 and in multiples of ₹ 1 th Benchmark Index: CRISU Banking and RSU Debt A.U		
CRISIL Dynamic Bond A-III Index Fund Managers: Mr. Kunal Jain (Mr. Aunich Jain			Fund Manager:			CRISIL Liquid Overnight Index Fund Manager: Ms. Suman Prasa	ad		CRISIL Banking and PSU Debt A-II Fund Manager: Mr. Avnish Jain	muex	
Mr. Kunal Jain/Mr. Avnish Jain Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil			Ms. Suman Prasad/Mr. Avnish Ja Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil	111		Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil			Entry Load: Nil** Exit Load: Nil		
Monthend AUM#         :         109.2           Monthly AVG AUM#         :         109.9			Monthend AUM# : 387.0	0 Crores 3 Crores		Monthend AUM# : 190.91 Monthly AVG AUM# : 217.78			Monthend AUM# : 380.1 Monthly AVG AUM# : 404.4		
Expense Ratio#^Regular Plan: 1.75%Direct Plan: 0.66%			Expense Ratio#^Regular Plan: 1.02%Direct Plan: 0.41%			Expense Ratio#^Regular Plan: 0.11%Direct Plan: 0.10%			Expense Ratio#^ Regular Plan : 0.71% Direct Plan : 0.399 Scheme to the investor effective		

#As on 31st May 2024. \*\* In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009. ^The expense ratios mentioned for the schemes includes GST on investment management fees.

### Canara Robeco Mutual Fund

Investment Manager : Canara Robeco Asset Management Co. Ltd. CIN No: U65990MH1993PLC071003 Construction House, 4th Floor, 5, Walchand Hirachand Marg, Ballard Estate, Mumbai 400 001. Tel.: 6658 5000, Fax: 6658 5012/13, www.canararobeco.com

Application No.

# CANARA ROBECO

**Mutual Fund** 

							APPLI	CATIO	ON F	ORM	1 (Ple	ease	fill in	BLO	CK L	etter	s)												
Distributor/Broker ARN/RIA Cod	de#		Sub	Broker	ARN				Sub	Brokei	r Code		E	mploy	vee Ur	nique	denti	ificati	ion N	umber	Ва	nk Ser	ial No	. / Br	anch	Stamp	/ Red	eipt C	Date
#By mentioning RIA Code, I/We a directly by the investor to the AM transaction (only where EUIN bo	AFI reg	gister	ed Dist	ributors	s base	ed or	i the ir	vestor	s' ass	sessme	ent of	vario	us fact	ors in	cludin	ng the	servi	ce re	nder	ed by t	he d	istribu <sup>.</sup>	tor. D	eclar	ation	for "e	execut	ion-oi	
interaction or advice by the employ of the above distributor/sub bro inappropriateness, if any, provic	ker or led by	not the	withsta employ	nding ti yee/rela	he ac	dvice	of	) Signa	ature	of 1st a	Applic	ant /	Guardi	an	6	⊗ Siar	ature	of 2	nd Ar	oplican	ŀ		8	Sign	ature	of 3rd	Annlia	ant	
manager/sales person of the TRANSACTION CHARGES FOR APP					TRIBL	JTOR	-						ouurun		, e	g sigi	ature	012	nu Ap	phean			0	Sigin	ature	JI SIG	- ppile	ane	
☐ I confirm that I am a First tim (₹ 150 deductible as Transact	e inve	stor a	across N	Autual F	unds	5.														in Mu Je and			the Di	istrib	utor)				
In case the purchase / subscriptic amount and payable to the Distri												receiv	e Tran	sactio	n Cha	rges, t	he sa	me a	are de	eductib	le as	applic	able f	rom	the pı	irchas	e / su	bscrip	tion
EXISTING UNIT HOLDER INFORM					5							Deta	ils and	Paym	nent D	etails	]												
Folio No.						Na	ame of	1st Un	it Hol	lder*		Τ						Τ						Τ					
The details in our records under t	he folio	o nui	nber m	entione	ed wil	ll app	ly for th	nis app	licati	on.*N	ame s	hould	d be as	per th	ne PAI	N													
PAN / PEKRN AND CKYC COMPLIA	NCE S	TATU	S DETA	LS - Ma	ndato	ory [F	Refer In	structi																					
		PA	N/PEKR	N # (ref	fer ins	structi	ion)		( 	CKYC C			status*	* (if yes,	attach	proof)	n r				KI	N (CKY	C Iden	tifica	ition N	lo.)			
First / Sole Applicant@			<u> </u>			_	<u> </u>	$\square$			Yes				<u>)</u>		] [ n r				_					+	+	<u> </u>	
Second Applicant			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	Щ			Yes				ر 											<u> </u>	+	<u> </u>	
Third Applicant											Yes				)														
Aadhaar Number	Fir	rst/Si	ole App	licant@				ר ר				Sec	ond Ap	oplicar	nt	1			[		Т		Thi	ird Ap	oplicar	nt T	<u> </u>	1	
(Optional) PAN Card Copy is mandatory for																			l										
@ If the first/sole applicant is a N UNIT HOLDER(S) INFORMATION					deta	ils of	Natura	l / Leg	al Gu	ardiar	i.	**Ref	fer insti	ructior	n 12														
NAME OF FIRST / SOLE APPLICANT	-			-	there	shall	he no i	oint ho	lder)											1.	r	, r	. 1	1		·	1 <b></b>		
		in (iii	cuse of	minor	incre	Jildii	be no p	51112 110	iuci)							E OF B			DD	ory for N	M	М	/ ] ]	( )	YY	Y	ļ		
																				lividuals			ina						
																ase of I		-		<b>k (√)</b> bmissio	_	] Fath	_	_	other		Legal	Guard	lian
Mr.   Ms.   M/s.	Г											Т					egar G	uarui	an, su							manua			
*Name should be as per the PAN Father/Mother's Name (Mandat	ory) [		<u> </u>								+	+														$\pm$	+		-
Occupation Please (✓)	Priva Publi		ector Se	rvice			Governi		ervice	e			fessior siness	nal		Ret	ired ex De					tudent ousew					Others lease s		
Status Please(✓)	Resid	lent l	Individu u Guarc			]   M	NRI - NF		] lv Cor	Trust		HU				Bar	ik / Fl tnersl	s	irm		N	RI-NRE ociety				Sole F		,	iip
OTHER DETAILS Please tick (✓)	1 11110		Individ						·	·	datory		/111.5			1.0						ocicity							
1. Gross Annual Income Details	Please	tick	(✓)	Ē	Below	/1Lac		<u> </u> 1-	5 Lac	s		- 10 L D <b>r]</b>	.acs			10 <b>-</b>	25 La	CS			]25 l	.acs - 1	Crore			1 Cro	re & a	bove	
Net-worth in ₹														as (	on (da	ate)	D	/	Μ	Μ /	Y	Y	Y Y	(					
2. Please tick if applicable:	ridina	_		ally Expo			n (PEP)				🗌 R	elate	d to a l	Politica	ally Ex	posec	Pers	on (P	PEP)				N	ot Ap	plicat	le			
<ol> <li>Is the entity involved in / prov – Foreign Exchange / Money</li> </ol>				niowing	g serv	ices:					Пү	'ES		NO															
– Gaming / Gambling / Lotte	-			sinos, t	pettin	g syn	dicates	)			_	'ES	_	NO															
- Money Lending / Pawning											□ Y	ΈS		NO															
4. Any other information I declare that the information is	to the	best	of my	knowle	dge a	and b	elief, a	ccurate	e and	comp	olete. I	agre	e to no	otify Ca	anara	Robe	το Μι	utual	Func	/ Can	ara F	Robeco	Asse	t Mar	nagen	1ent C	ompa	ny Lirr	nited
immediately in case there is any o							,					5		,						,					J		1	,	

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (TO BE FILLED IN BY THE SOLE/FIRST APPLICANT)		
Canara Robeco Mutual Fund Investment Manager : Canara Robeco Asset Management Co. Ltd. Construction House, 4th Floor, 5, Walchand Hirachand Marg, Ballard Estate, Mumbai 400 001.	Application No.	CANARA ROBECO Mutual Fund
Received from Mr./Ms./M/s.	_	Date//
	_	Stamp, Signature & Date
An application for purchase of units of along with Cheque/DD as detailed overleaf. Cheques/Drafts are subject to realisation.	-	

NAME OF SECOND UNIT HOLDER* Mr.   Ms.   M/s. *Name should be as per the PAN Father/Mother's Name (Mandatory)				F																									$\downarrow$			$\square$
DATE OF BIRTH* DD/	M	Μ	/	Y	γ	Y	Y										1							1								
Occupation Please (✓) *Mandatory		vate S blic Se		or Serv	vice	[		Gove Agric		ent Se rist	rvice	2			ofessi usines		[		Retir Fore:	ed x Deale					dent usew					Other Please s		
Status Please(✓)				ividua iuardi		[				Body		Trust porate		HI FII	JF  s/F <b>I</b> Ps	5	[			c / Fls nership	Firm				-NRE iety				Sole	Propri	etorsl ]	nip
OTHER DETAILS Please tick (✓)		Г	] Ind	dividu	ıal			N	lon-l	ndivic	lual	(Man	dato	ry)																		
1. Gross Annual Income Details [OR]	Plea	se tic	k (√	)		Belo	ow 1 La	ac		]1-5	Lacs	5		5 <b>-</b> 10	Lacs					5 Lacs				25 La	cs - 1	Crore	! 		1 Cro	ore & a	above	
Net-worth in ₹			1	litianl				am (D	<b>CD</b> )					Delet				ו (dat		D	/ N	M	/	Y	Y	YN		بر ما ا مع ا				
<ol> <li>Please tick if applicable:</li> <li>Is the entity involved in / prov</li> </ol>	/idin				lly Exp llowin				EP)					Relation	eato	a Pol	iticai	iy exp	posea	Person	(PEP	)			l	IN	οι Αρ	plicab	le			
– Foreign Exchange / Money						.900								YES	C		C															
- Gaming / Gambling / Lotte	ry Se	ervices	s (e.	g. cas	inos,	betti	ing sy	ndica	tes)					YES	Ē	 NC	C															
- Money Lending / Pawning														YES	Ľ		C															
<ol> <li>Any other information</li> <li>I declare that the information is f</li> </ol>	to th	na has	st of	my k	nowl	anha	hand	haliaf		urato	and	comr	loto	Lagr	aa to	notify	v Car	nara l	Rohard	- Mutu	al Fu	nd /	Canai	ra Ro	hero	٨٠٢٥	t Mar	nanan	nont i	Comn:	ny lin	nited
immediately in case there is any c						,		Denei	, all	uiate	anu	comp	nete.	Taylo		noting	y cai		NUDEL	Jiviutu	arru	nu /	canai		Deco	ASSE	t iviai	layen	ient (	Joinhe		nteu
NAME OF THIRD UNIT HOLDER*			Γ	Τ	$\square$						T						1	T														Т
Mr.   Ms.   M/s. *Name should be as per the PAN	┢		┢	┿	⊢						T	+		+		$\frac{1}{1}$	+				+	+	+	1	$\frac{1}{1}$			$\pm$	+	+	+	╞
Father/Mother's Name (Mandatory)	M	M	/	Y	Y	Υ	Y																									
(Mandatory) Occupation Please (✓)				or Serv	vice	[				ent Se	rvice	•			ofessio		Ē	]	Retir						dent					Other		
Status Please(✓)		olic Se ident		ividua		 	$\equiv$ +	Agric NRI -				Trust		HU	siness IF	5		<u>ן</u> ר		Deale	r				usewi -NRE		<u>ا</u>	╡		Please s Propri		hip
				uardi		Ĺ				/Body					s/FIPs			]		nership	Firm			Soc							]	
OTHER DETAILS Please tick (✓) 1. Gross Annual Income Details [OR] Net-worth in ₹	Plea			dividu )		Belc	ow 1 La		_	<b>ndivic</b> ]1 - 5			_	ry) 5 - 10	Lacs		25.01	n (dat	- -	5 Lacs	7			25 La	cs - 1	Crore	: 7		1 Crc	ore හ a	above	-
<ol> <li>Please tick if applicable:</li> <li>Is the entity involved in / prov – Foreign Exchange / Money – Gaming / Gambling / Lotter – Money Lending / Pawning</li> <li>Any other informationI I declare that the information is to immediately in case there is any compared to the second s</li></ol>	Chai ry Se to th	g any nger S ervices	v of th Servi s (e. <u>c</u> st of	he fol ices g. cas my k	sinos, mowle	ng se betti edge	rvices ing sy e and	: ndica	tes)	urate	and	comp		YES YES YES		] NC ] NC ] NC	2 2 2			Person D Mutu		-	Canai	ra Ro	beco			nagem		Compa	iny Lin	nited
Mr. Ms. M/s.			T	T	$\square$													1					1	1	٦					Please		
*Name should be as per the PAN			╞	+	⊢												+				+	+			]//\01 ]	tner L	Fa	atner		egal Gu	lardia	n 📋
Father/Mother's Name (Mandatory) DATE OF BIRTH* (Mandatory)	M	Μ	/	Y	Y	Y	Y																									
Proof of DOB (Any one Mand	ator	y) [	] Bir	th Ce	rtificə	ates		Schoo	ol Cei	rtifical	:es /	Mark	Shee	et [	] Pas	sport	t		Others													
Occupation Please (✓)		vate S olic Se		or Serv	vice	[		Gove Agric		ent Se ist	rvice	•			ofessio				Retire Forex	ed ( Deale	r				dent Jsewi		[			Other Please s		
Status Please(✓)	Res	ident	t Indi	ividua uardi			51	NRI -	NRO			Trust		HU					Bank						-NRE				Sole	Propri	etorsl	nip
OTHER DETAILS Please tick (✓)				dividu						ndivic					.,				I ui ui					1.000								
1. Gross Annual Income Details	Plea	se tic	_		_	Belc	ow 1 La		_	]1-5				5 - 10 [ <b>OR]</b>	Lacs				]10 - 2	5 Lacs				25 La	cs <del>-</del> 1	Crore	!		1 Cro	ore & a	above	
Net-worth in ₹													l	UKJ			as oi	n (dat	te) D	D	/ N	M	/	Y	Y	ΥN	(					
<ol> <li>Please tick if applicable:</li> <li>Is the entity involved in / prov</li> </ol>	/idin				lly Exp Ilowin				EP)					Relate	ed to	a Poli	itical	ly Exp	posed	Person	(PEP	)		<u> </u>	. (	Ň	ot Ap	plicab	le			
<ul> <li>Foreign Exchange / Money</li> <li>Gaming / Gambling / Lotter</li> </ul>		-			sinos	hetti	ina sv	ndica	tes)				_	YES YES	_	] NC ] NC																
- Money Lending / Pawning	.,		, (c.i			<i>b</i> ett			,				_	YES																		
<ol> <li>Any other information</li> <li>I declare that the information is to immediately in case there is any compared to the set of th</li></ol>								belief	, acc	urate	and	comp	lete.	l agre	ee to	notify	y Car	nara I	Robeco	o Mutu	al Fu	nd /	Canai	ra Ro	beco	Asse	t Mar	nagem	nent (	Compa	iny Lin	nited
,				Surviv				1	oint	(D	efau	ılt opt	ion is	Anyo	ne or	Survi	ivor)															
														, -				-														
				-	_						-					_					-		Pav	ment	Deta	ails		-				

S			A		Payment Details
N	Plan	Option	Amount Invested (₹)	Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS)	Bank and Branch
1		Growth     Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option     Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum     Capital Withdrawal Option     Payout of Income Distribution cum     Capital Withdrawal Option			
	Seleniur	<b>KFin Technol</b> n, Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Gachibowli, F Tel No. : 040 3321526			r, Hyderabad 500 032

POWER OF ATTORNEY (PoA)	HOLDER D	DETAILS																								
Name of POA* Mr. Ms. M/s. *Name should be as per the PAN																				Τ						Τ
PAN PAN							KYC [I	Please	e (✔)	(Mar	ndatory	/)]		Proof A	ttache	d										
	PAN card copy	is mandator	y to be e	enclosed	with the A	pplicatio	n Form.																1			
Father/Mother's Name (Mandatory)																										
DATE OF BIRTH*	M M /	Y Y	ίΥ	Y																						
Occupation Please (✓)	Private Se	ctor Servi	ce		Goverr	ment	Service			Pr	ofessic	nal		Ret	ired				Stude	nt					ers	1
	Public Sec				Agricu						isiness				ex Dea	ler			House	ewife	2			Pleas	e speci	fy
Status Please (✓)	Resident I Minor thru		n	R	NRI - N Compa			Trust	$\square$	HL	JF s/FIPs		R		nk / Fls tnersh		. 8		NRI-N Societ			$\square$	Sol	e Pro	prieto	rship
OTHER DETAILS Please tick (✓)		Individua					vidual				3/1153			Fai	uleisi	ilp i ili			300101	.y			L			
1. Gross Annual Income Details			_	elow 1		_	- 5 Lacs	•		5 <b>-</b> 10	Lacs			<u> </u> 10 -	25 La	cs		<b>2</b>	25 Lacs	- 1 Cr	rore	Γ	]10	rore {	b abov	<i>v</i> e
Net-worth in ₹									-	[OR]							N .		VV							
2. Please tick if applicable:		Politically	Expos	ed Per	son (PFI	D)				Relat	ted to a		as on ( itically	Expose	d Persi		P)	/	ΥΥ			Applica	able			
3. Is the entity involved in / pro	viding any c	of the follo				,			_		_	_	,				.,				]					
<ul> <li>Foreign Exchange / Money</li> <li>Gaming / Gambling / Lotte</li> </ul>	-		nos he	ottina s	vndicate	c)				YES YES		] NO ] NO														
– Money Lending / Pawning	ry services	(eigi cush	105, 50	.tting 5	ynaicate					YES		] N(														
4 Any other information					1.1.6				1.4.				6	Deles					Deles					<u></u>		
I declare that the information is immediately in case there is any o					belief, a	accurat	e and	comp	lete.	l agre	ee to n	otify	Canar	a Robec	:o Mut	ual Fu	nd / C	anara	i Kobec	o As	set Ma	nagen	ient	comp	any Li	mited
DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS (T	nis section	n to be fil	led o	nly if i	nvesto	r wish	to ho	ld u	nits i	n dei	mat fo	orm)	) (Cliei	nt Mas	ter Li	st (CN	1L) to	be er	nclose	d) (I	Refer	nstru	ctior	i no.	24)	
Natior	al Securitie	es Deposit	ory Lin	nited (	NSDL)									Ce	ntral D	eposi	tory Se	rvices	(India)	) Lim	nited (C	DSL)				
Depository Participant Name										D	eposito	orv P	articipa	ant Nan	ne 🗌					Τ					Т	
DP ID No.	I N										araet II															
					ŤŤ						anger n					1				Τ			Т	Т	Τ	$\square$
	iduala Cul							. 20	`																	
FATCA/CRS DETAILS For Indiv The below information is required					terer in	struct	ion no	. 30	)												<u> </u>					ſ
Address Type: Residen	tial 📋	Business		] Regi	stered C																					
Do you have non-Indian Country[	ies] of Birth	n / Citizen	ship /	Nation	ality and	d Tax R	esiden	cy?	∐ Ye	es 🗌	No	Plea	ase tick	as appl	icable	and if	yes, p	ovide	the be	IOW I	nentio	ned in	forma	ation	manc	latory)
Sole / First Applicant / Guardian	ים	Yes	No		Second		cant			Yes		lo					Applic		Yes		No o	r [	]P0/	1	/es 🛛	No
Date of Birth					Date of												of Birth									
Place of Birth Country of Birth					Place o Countr		th										of Birt ry of B									
Country of Citizenship/					Countr			p/		-							ry of C		ship/							
Nationality					Nation											Natio										
Are you a US Specified Person?		Yes 🗌	] <b>No</b> ( Pavei	r Id	Are you	i a US S	Specifi	ed Pe	rson?			] Yes		] <b>No</b> « Payer		Are yo	u a US	Spec	ified Pe	erson			<b>Yes</b>		<b>No</b> Ax Paye	er Id
Country of Tax Residency#		er Identific	,		Country			ency#		+		· ·		, ation No		Count	ry of T	ax Res	idency	#					cation	
[other than India]	Тахраус	. Incritine			[other	than <b>I</b> r	ndia]			_	талрај				J.	[othe	r than	India]								
1					1											1										
2					2											2										
*Please indicate all countries in which																					1 to prov	de the	above	detail	s mand	atorily.
MAILING ADDRESS [Please p	rovide Ful	l Addres	s. P.O.	. Box	No. ma	y not	be su	hcie	nt. C	vers	eas In	vesi	tors w	ill have	e to p	rovid	e Indi	an Ac	dress	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
Local Address of 1st Applicant																								Щ		
City				St	ate [															Pir	n Code					
Tel Office					Residen	ce											Мс	bile		Т		Τ	Τ		Т	
E-mail* PLEA	S E	U S	Е		B L	0 (	СК	Ì	L	E	ТТ	Ē	E R	S	Ť				$\square$		Ť	Ť	Ť			<u> </u>
* The primary holder's own email a						ded for	speed	and e	ase o	f com	munica	ation	in a co	nvenien	t and o	ost-eff	ective	manne	er, and t	to he	lp prev	ent fra	udule	nt tra	nsactio	ons.
Overseas Correspondence addres Please tick (✓) Mobile Number is o	·	·	/FII Ap   Spou		t) Dej	andar	at Chile	Iron	Г		pende	nt Ci	hlings		Depe	ndont	Daron	te.		uardi	ian ( in	C250 (	of o m	ninor)		
Please tick (✓) Email Id is of	n ⊡ Se □ Se	_	Spou   Spou				nt Chilo			_	pende		-	_	Depe				_		ian ( in					
			1		Tİ										Ť				П	Т	Ť	Τ		Ń		
								Ì		Ì					Ť			Ì	ŤŤ	T		Ť	T			
City				 	ate			1							+				+	 Pir	n Code		<u> </u>		—	+
COMMUNICATION (Please ✓	\			, J.																	. cour					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			l Dan	outo (0)		lu Cha			hlau	ماطعاه	/II.					4 <b>4</b> .e.u	./De.		an a la			uie I	) Jacobi		
I/We wish to receive Acco		ements/#	Annua	пкер	oris/Qi	larter	iy sla	leme	ents/	New	siette	70	puales	oran	y oth	er Sla	lulor	y/ Reg	guiato	ry II	norma	TUON	Via F	mysic	.al IVI	bae.
BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS - Ma	nuatory			1	1 1													1		_						
Name of the Bank									Ц			_												Ш		
Account No.												A	/c Type	(please	e√)		D SAV	NGS	O NF	₹E	O CU	RENT	C	) NRO	0	FCNR
Branch Address																										
Bank Branch City				Sta	te				_		Pin	Cod	e 🗌					MICR	L							
						,		+o'				r/n+						-							lue nu	imber)
IFSC CODE (RTGS/NEFT)		e leaf If w		not fin	d this or												eu che	que O	nt a cle	ы pr	hoto co	лу UT а	i che	₁ue		

REDEM	PTION / IDCW REMITTANCE	[Refer Ins	struction	n 20]										
Elect				estor to ensure the c ng to the Bank detai		s of the I	IFSC code/MICR	code	e for Electronic Payout	at recipier	nt/	Che	que Payment	
If MICR a	ind IFSC code for Redemption/I			5		natically	processed as El	ectro	onic Payout - RTGS/NEI	T/Direct Cr	edit/NECS.			
SIP ENR	OLLMENT DETAILS													
SIP Amo	unt Enrollment Period													
(Rs.)	SIP : Start Month		Year	E	nd on Mor	nth	Year	Т	Frequer	ncy Please (	(~)	Any Dat	e 🗌 Monthly [	Quarterly
	*Mandate can be re	gistered for	r a maxir	mum period of 40 y	ears from	n the dat	te of applicatio	n						
SIP Top-	up : Rs. (in multiplies of Rs. 5	00/-)							Fre	guency Plea	ase (✔) [	Half	Yearly Yearly	
· ·	T MECHANISM: Debit trough		Auto Del	bit Facility (Please fi	ll up the S	SIP Regi	stration Form a	along				_		
INVEST/	MENT DETAILS AND PAYMEN	details (	Paymen	nt through Cash/O	utstation	Chequ	es not accepte	d)						
	cheque / demand draft must be	e issued for e	each inve	stment, drawn in fav	our of resp	pective s					as well as t	he Plan/	Option/Sub Optio	n.
Sr. No.	Scheme Name	Plan		Option			Amount Invested (₹)		eque/DD No./UTR No. n case of NEFT/RTGS)		Bank and	Branch	and Account Num	ber
			Grov											
				ome Distribution cum Capita Reinvestment of Income D Capital Withdrawal Option	l Withdrawal	Option Im								
				Capital Withdrawal Option Payout of Income Distribu Capital Withdrawal Option										
# (Type of	f Account / Savings / Current / N	I RE / NRO / I	FCNR / N			t to reali	isation of Chequ	l e/DD	).					
Details	of Beneficial Ownership (Ple	ease tick a	pplicable	e category). Owne	rship det	tails to	be provided if	the	Ownership percent	age/inter	est in the	trust of	f any Beneficiary	y is as per
the thre	shold limit provided below.			_							Truet			
Owner	Category L rship per cent @@@	Inlisted Com >25%	pany	Partnership Fir >15%				15%	on/Body of Individuals		Trust >=15%		Foreign In	vesior \$\$\$
@@@ 0\	wnership percentage of shares/capit	al/profits/pro		uridical person/interest			date of the applic	ation						J
	case of Foreign investors, the benef RAMC / its Registrar / KRA as may b				guidelines.	For detai	ils refer to SAI/rele	evant .	Addendum. In case of an	y change in t	he beneficia	l owners!	nip, the investor will	be responsible to
Details o	f Beneficial Ownership (Please a	attach a sep	arate she		· · ·	•		)	Address		Datails of L	lontitu cu	ich as PAN/Passport	% of our parthin
<del>3</del> .	Name (as per PAN)*			Date of Birth*	raui	er/moti	ner's Name*		Address		Details of it	ientity su	icit as PAN/Passpuit	78 OF OWNERSHIP
Please e	enclose self attested copy of th	e PAN card	of the U	BO along with the A	l oplication	n Form								
*Manda	tory Details to be filled			2						. 1				
NOMIN/	ATION DETAILS for Individua	s [ <i>w</i> inor /	HUF / F	POA Holder / Non I	ndividua				e undermentioned No.	-	rocoivo th	unite te	mu / our crodit in	this folio no in
the event	t of my / our death. I/We also ur	derstand th	at all pay	ments and settlemer	its made to									
	utual Fund / Trustees. ou do not wish to nominate, pla	ease sign in	"Nomina	ation Opt Out Declara	tion" held	าพ								
No.		Nominee(s)					te of Birth (in ca	se of	Minor) Na	me of the C	iuardian	Re	lationship with	@% of Share
								1	· · ·	in case of N			Unit Holder	@ % of Share
1							- M M -	Y						
3						D D	- M M -	Y	YYYY			+		
	$\otimes$ First/Sole Applicant						ond Applicant				$\otimes$	Third A	pplicant	
Nominat	percentage of share is not ment tion Opt Out Declaration: I / W	e hereby co	onfirm th	at / We do not wis	h to appo	oint any	nominee(s) for	my/	our mutual fund unit	s held in m	ny / our fol	io and ι	Inderstand the iss	ues involved
in non-a	ppointment of nominee(s) and such competent authority, bas	l further are	e aware l	that in case of death	i of all the	e accoun	t holder(s), my	/ ou	ır legal heirs would n	eed to subr	nit all the	requisite	e documents issue	ed by Court
	$\otimes$ First/Sole Applicant	:/Guardian			(	⊗ Seco	ond Applicant				$\otimes$	Third A	pplicant	
	licants must sign.													
DECLAR To the trus	AIION stees Canara Robeco Mutual Fund.	/ We have	read and i	understood the conter	ts of the SA	AL SID an	nd Key Informatio	n Mei	morandum of the Scher	ne. I/We her	eby apply to	the Trus	stees of Canara Rob	eco Mutual Fund
for allotme	ent of units of the Scheme, as indi d Scheme (s) and that the amount	ated above a	and agree	to abide by the terms	, conditions	s, rules a	nd regulations of	the S	Scheme. I/We hereby de	clare that I/	We are aut	norised to	o make this investm	ent in the above
Notificatio all necessa	ns or Directions of the provisions of the provisions of the proof / documentation, if any,	of Income Tax required to s	c Act, Anti ubstantia	Money Laundering Ac te the facts of this und	t, Anti Corri ertaking. I	uption A have not	ct or any other ap t received nor bee	oplical en inc	ble laws enacted by the duced by any rebate or o	Government ifts, directly	t of India fro or indirectly	m time t / in maki	o time and we unde ng this investment.	ertake to provide I / We authorise
the Fund t Transfer A	o disclose details of my/our accou gent, call centres, banks, custodia	int and all m ns, depositor	y/our trar ries and/c	nsactions to the intern or authorised external	nediately w third partie	/hose sta es who a	mp appears on t re involved in tra	he ap Insact	pplication form. I also au tion, processing, despat	thorise the ches, etc. fo	Fund to diso r the purpo	lose deta se of effe	ails as necessary, to ecting payments to	the Registrar & me/us. The ARN
recommer	disclosed to me/us all the commi nded to me/us.												-	-
from deali	by declare that currently there is n ng in securities	-										-		
lintermedia	event, the above information and aries in case of any dispute regard	na the eliaih	ility validi	ity and authorisation	of my/our t	transacti	on							
in accorda	eby provide my / our consent in acc nce with the Aadhaar Act, 2016 (a agement companies of SEBI regist	nd regulation	ns made t	hereunder) and PMLA	I / We her	reby prov	ide my / our con	ig, sti sent f	for sharing / disclose of	the Aadhaar	nenticating number(s)	including	g demographic infor	mation with the
Applicable	to NRIs only : I/We confirm that I and s in my/our Non Resident Extern	am/we are N	on Reside	ent of Indian Nationalit	y/Origin ar	nd I/We h	nereby confirm th	at the	e funds for subscription h	iave been re	mitted from	abroad .	through approved b	anking channels
I / We hav	e understood the information req	uirements of	this Form	(read along with the	FATCA & CI	RS Instru	ctions) and hereb	by cor	nfirm that the information	on provided	by me/us o	n this For	m is true, correct, a	nd complete. I /
	and the providence read and u		- INTER C			and no								
	⊗ First/Sole Applicant	:/Guardian	I		(	⊗ Seco	ond Applicant				$\otimes$	Third A	pplicant	
To be fu	Irnished by partnership firr	ns							'					
	rustees of Canara Robeco Mutu undersigned, being the partne		b : Our S	ubscription to the So	hemes of				a Partnership firm fori	nod under	Indian Dr.	thore	Act 1022 da har	oby jointly and
severally	authorise Mr.				1		bscribe an amo	unt c	of₹f	or allotmer	nt of units of	of	•	Scheme on
	f and in the name of our firm. H m and upon such change, also													
	on for subscription.	-	-	-		ci,	anatures				.,			
	are Farmers					210	Juaraites							

# Investors who are Trusts/Societies/Section 8 companies (under Companies Act, 2013) constituted for religious or charitable purposes, have to declare their status as NPO to AMC:

We are falling under " <b>Non-Profit Organization</b> " [NPO] which has been constituted for religious or charitable purposes referred to in clause (15) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), and is registered as a trust or a society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or any similar State legislation or a Company registered under the section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).	Yes No
If yes, please quote Registration No. of Darpan portal of Niti Aayog	

If you have not registered in Darpan Portal yet, please register immediately and furnish the above information to us. Please note that failure to get above confirmation or registration with the portal as mandated, wherever applicable will force MF / AMC to register your entity name in the above portal and may report to the relevant authorities as applicable.

We are aware that we may be liable for any fines or other consequences as applicable under the respective statutory requirements, and we authorize you to deduct such fines / charges under intimation to us or collect such fines / charges in any other manner as might be applicable by law.

## Instructions for filling an application form

- Application must be in the Name of (a) Resident/Non Resident Individual or Individuals not exceeding 3 in number; (b) Minor through his/her parent/guardian; (c) A Hindu Undivided Family (by the Karta acting on behalf of the HUF); (d) An Association of persons or a Body of Individuals (e) Indian Companies or Body Corporates, Trusts and Societies; (f) Partnership Firm.
- In case of HUF, the karta shall sign on behalf of the HUF. All communications will be addressed to the karta at the address given by him.
- 3. For minimum amount of application, please refer Minimum Investment column of this Key Information Memorandum.
- Signatures should be in English or in any of the Indian Languages, within the box provided. Thumb impression must be attested by an Authorised Official of the Bank or by a Magistrate/Notary Public under his/her Official Seal.
- In case of Application under Power of Attorney, the relevant Power of Attorney or certified copy thereof must be lodged along with the application.
- 6. Payment should be made by Cheque/Bank Draft drawn on any bank which is situated at and is a member or sub-member of the Bankers' Clearing House located at the place where the Application Form is submitted. In case applications submitted along with demand draft, the Fund may bear the draft charges on actual basis. The investors have to attach the copy of the acknowledgment issued by the Bank for purchase of DD which indicates the DD charges. The investor will be allotted with units for the gross amount of investment.
- 7. Cash/Money Orders will not be accepted.
- 8. All Cheques/Bank Drafts must be drawn in favour of

"Canara Robeco Infrastructure", "Canara Robeco Flexi Cap Fund", "Canara Robeco Emerging Equities", "Canara Robeco Equity Tax Saver Fund", "Canara Robeco Mid Cap Fund", "Canara Robeco Multi Cap Fund", "Canara Robeco Consumer Trends Fund", "Canara Robeco Small Cap Fund", "Canara Robeco Blue Chip Equity Fund", "Canara Robeco Value Fund", "Canara Robeco Focused Equity Fund", "Canara Robeco Equity Hybrid Fund", "Canara Robeco Conservative Hybrid Fund", "Canara Robeco Liquid Fund", "Canara Robeco Ultra Short Term Fund", "Canara Robeco Savings Fund", "Canara Robeco Gilt Fund", "Canara Robeco Overnight Fund", "Canara Robeco Income Fund", "Canara Robeco Corporate Bond Fund", "Canara Robeco Dynamic Bond Fund", "Canara Robeco Short Duration Fund", "Canara Robeco Banking And PSU Debt Fund"

and the name of the First/Sole applicant and serial No. of the application form shall be indicated on the reverse of the Cheque/Bank Draft as the case may be.

- 9. Application Forms duly completed in all respects must be submitted at the Sales Offices of the AMC/Identified center for sale of units of the Scheme.
- 10. The acknowledgement slip will be made in favour of First/Sole Applicant.
- 11. Distributors are not permitted to accept cash with application. The Fund shall not be held responsible for any kind of wrong tenders.

#### 12. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC) COMPLIANCE

Investors should note that it is mandatory for all purchases/switches/ registrations for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)/Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) to quote the KYC Compliance Status of each applicant (guardian in case of minor) in the application and attach proof of KYC Compliance viz, KYC Acknowledgement Letter. Applicants intending to apply for units through a Power of Attorney (PoA) must ensure that the issuer of the PoA and the holder of the PoA must mention their KYC Compliance Status and attach proof of KYC Compliance at the time of investment. With effect from January 1, 2012, SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries. New investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.canararobeco.com. Existing KYC compliant investors can continue the practice of providing copy of KYC Acknowledgement Letter of. Once the investor has done KYC with any SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.

With effect from December 03, 2012, if these investors with "MF-VERIFIED BY CVLMF" status wish to invest in the scheme(s ) of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund for the first time (or not opened a folio earlier), they will be required to submit 'missing/not available' KYC information and complete the 'In Person Verification' (IPV) requirements. In case of Individual investors, the following details need to be submitted:

- 1. Father's/Spouse's Name,
- 2. Marital Status,
- 3. Nationality,
- 4. Gross Annual Income or Net worth (not older than 1 year)

5. In-Person Verification (IPV)

Individual investors are requested to fill in 'KYC Details Change Form' issued by CVL-KRA which is also available on the AMC website www.canararobeco.com. This duly filled form along with IPV completed status can be submitted along with

purchase application, to any of the Investor Service Centers (ISC) of CRMF as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document and the above website of AMC. Alternatively, investors may also approach their existing mutual funds at any investor service centre for completion of this KYC requirement. In case of Non Individuals who wish to invest first time in the scheme(s) of CRMF from the effective date, KYC is required to be done again with any SEBI registered KRA due to significant changes in KYC requirements. Non Individual investors are requested to fill in 'KYC Form' issued by CVL-KRA which is also available on the AMC website www.canararobeco.com.

For units held in demat form, the KYC performed by the Depository Participant of the applicants will be considered as KYC verification done by the Trustee/AMC. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the Trustee/AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s) and effect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load, if any. Prevention of Money Laundering SEBI vide its circular reference number ISD/CIR/RR/AML/1/06 dated January 18, 2006 mandated that all intermediaries including Mutual Funds should formulate and implement a proper policy framework as per the guidelines on anti money laundering measures and also to adopt a Know Your Customer (KYC) policy. The Investor(s) should ensure that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designated for the urpose of any contravention or evasion of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), Prevention of Corruption Act and/or any other applicable law in force and also any laws enacted by the Government of India from to time or any rules, regulations, notifications or directions issued thereunder.

To ensure appropriate identification of the Investor(s) and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering, Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited (CRAMC)/Canara Robeco Mutual Fund (CRMF) reserves the right to seek information, record investor's telephonic calls and or obtain and retain documentation for establishing the identity of the Investor(s), proof of residence, source of funds, etc. It may re-verify identity and obtain any incomplete or additional information for this purpose.

CRAMC, CRMF, the Trustees and their Directors, employees and distributors shall not be liable in any manner for any claims arising whatsoever on account of freezing the folios/rejection of any application/allotment of Units or mandatory redemption of Units due to non compliance with the provisions of the PMLA, SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and KYC policy and/or where the AMC believes that transaction is suspicious in nature within the purview of the PMLA and SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and reporting the same to FIU-IND.

For further details, please refer Section 'Prevention of Money Laundering' under the Statement of Additional Information available on our website www.canararobeco. com

#### 13. NOMINATION DETAILS

SEBI vide its circular dated June 15, 2022, as amended from time to time, has made it mandatory for investors subscribing to mutual fund units on or after October 1, 2022, to either provide nomination details or opt out of nomination in prescribed format. Further, all existing individual unit holder(s) (either sole or joint) are required to provide nomination / opt out of nomination by January 01, 2024 or such other timeline as may be notified by SEBI from time to time failing which their folios shall be frozen for debits.

As per the recent AMFI Circulars, a Unit Holder in the scheme may be all owed to nominate upto a maximum of three nominees. The nomination will be on a proportionate basis and investor may specify the percentage for each nominee in the event of his/her demise. If the percentage is not specified, it will be equal percentage for the nominees by default. Provision for mentioning the details of the nominees are made in the KIM/ application form and or separate nomination request forms is made available to the investors. The details of the nominee(s) will be captured by the Registrar and will be available in the data base maintained. Upon receipt of intimation from the nominee(s) regarding demise of the investor duly accompanied with necessary documents e.g. providing proof of the death of the Unit Holder, signature of the nominee, furnishing proof of guardianship if the nominee is a minor, and the nominee in favor of and to the satisfaction of the AMC/Registrar, the units will be transmitted to the nominee(s) as per the percentage advised by the investor and a confirmation/fresh Statement of account will be sent to the new holder(s).

Only the following categories of Indian residents can be nominated: (a) individuals; (b) minors through parent/legal guardian (whose name and address must be provided); (c) religious or charitable trusts; and (d) Central Government, State Government, a local authority or any person designated by virtue of his office. However non Individual's, including society, trust, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF, persons applying on behalf of minor or on power of attorney cannot nominate.

A nomination in respect of Units will be treated as rescinded upon the Redemption of all Units. Cancellation of a nomination can be made only by the Unit Holders who made the original nomination and must be notified in writing. On receipt of a valid cancellation, the nomination shall be treated as rescinded and the AMC/Fund shall not be under any obligation to transfer the Units in favour of the nominee.

The transfer of Units/payment to the nominee of the Redemption proceeds shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Fund/AMC/Trustee and shall discharge the Fund/AMC/Trustee of all liability towards the estate of the deceased Unit Holder and his/her legal personal representative or other successors. The Fund, the AMC and the Trustee are entitled to be indemnified from the deceased Unit Holder's estate against any liabilities whatsoever that any of them may suffer or incur in connection with a nomination.

Applicants who do not wish to nominate, must at the designate space confirming their intention on not to nominate and they have to submit the duly filled and signed "Declaration Form for Opting out of Nomination," failing which the form may be rejected at the discretion of the AMC/Fund. Nomination facility is not allowed in a folio held on behalf of a minor

- 14. Applications which are incomplete are liable to be rejected and the Trustees of Canara Robeco Mutual Fund shall not be responsible for any consequences thereof.
- 15. Where an Application is rejected in full or part, application money will accordingly be refunded to the applicant. No interest will be paid on the amount so refunded. Letters of regret together with refund cheques, if any, will be despatched by post at the applicant's sole risk.
- 16. First/Sole applicant, should fill in the particulars of their operative Bank Account which is mandatory and application without bank details is liable to be rejected. Further, AMC/ Mutual Fund also provides a facility to investors to register multiple bank accounts in the same folio. By registering multiple bank account, investor can use any of the registered bank account to receive redemption proceeds
- 17. Documents to be submitted:
  - i) For Charitable and Religious Trusts/Association/Society:

(a) Trust Deed/Bye-Laws, (b) Certified copy of resolution, (c) List of authorised signatories with specimen signatures.

ii) For Companies:

(a) Certified Copy of the Board Resolution, (b) Memorandum & Articles of Association, (c) List of authorised signatories with specimen signatures.

iii) For Partnership Firms: Copy of the Partnership Deed

#### iv) For FPI/FII

- List of Authorised signatories
- KYC Acknowledgement/Proof of KYC
- PAN
- Certificate of Registration from Designated Depository Participant (DDP).
- The right to accept or reject any application in whole or in part lies with the Trustees.
- 19. NRI PAYMENT PROCEDURE

Payment by NRIs and person of Indian origin residing abroad may be made by way of Indian Rupee Draft purchased abroad or by way of cheque drawn on Non-Resident (External) (NRE) Non-Resident Ordinary (NRO) Accounts. Payments can be also be made by means of Rupee Draft purchased out of NRE/NRO/FCNR accounts.

**FPI** Payment procedure

• FIIs shall pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign Currency Account or Non-Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer.

20. Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) & National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT)

The AMC provides the facility of 'Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS)' & 'National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT)' offered by Reserve Bank of India(RBI), which aims to provide credit of redemption and IDCW payouts (if any) directly into the bank account of the Unit holder maintained with the banks (participating in the RTGS/NEFT System). Unit holders can check the list of banks participating in the RTGS/NEFT System from the RBI website i.e. www.rbi.org.in or contact any of our Investor Service Centres.

However, in the event of the name of Unit holder's bank not appearing in the 'List of Banks participating in RTGS/NEFT' updated on RBI website www.rbi.org.in, from time to time, the instructions of the Unit holder for remittance of redemption/IDCW (if any) proceeds via RTGS/NEFT System will be discontinued by Canara Robeco Mutual Fund/ Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited without prior notice to the Unit holder and the payouts of redemption/IDCW (if any) proceeds shall be effected by sending the Unit holder(s) a cheque/demand draft.

For more details on NEFT or for frequently asked questions (FAQs) on RTGS/NEFT, Unit holders are advised to visit the RBI website www.rbi.org.in Electronic Clearing Service (ECS)\*

Investors who have opted for the ECS facility of RBI for IDCW payment will receive a direct credit of the amount due to them in their mandated account whenever the payment is made through ECS. A separate advice regarding credit of amount(s) via ECS will be sent to the unit holder. It should be noted that while the Mutual Fund will make all efforts, there is no commitment that this facility will be made available to all desirous investors. Applicants in cities not covered under ECS facility will receive IDCW payments, if any by cheques or demand drafts and the same will be mailed to the Unitholders. Please note that the ECS Facility is available only in respect of IDCW payments and not in the case of Redemption of Units. Therefore, the Investors will receive their redemption/ IDCW proceeds (if any) directly into their bank accounts in the following order:

- (i) In case the bank account of an investor is covered under RTGS/NEFT system offered by the RBI then the payment of redemption/IDCW proceeds (if any) shall be effected via RTGS/NEFT mechanism only.
- (ii) The facility for payment of IDCW proceeds, if any via ECS\* shall be effected only in case the bank account of an investor is not covered under the RTGS/NEFT system.

#### \* available only in respect of IDCW payments.

Each of the above facilities aims to provide direct credit of the redemption proceeds and IDCW payouts (if any) into the bank account of the Unit holder and eliminates the time lag between despatch of the cheque, its receipt by the Unit holders and the need to personally bank the instrument and await subsequent credit to the Unit holders account. Further, the potential risk of loss of instruments in transit through courier/post is also eliminated. Each of the said facility as a mode of payment, is faster, safer and reliable. In case the bank account as communicated by the Unit holder is with any of the banks participating in the RTGS/NEFT System offered by RBI, the AMC shall automatically extend this facility to the Unit holders provided unitholders have furnished all requisite information to the AMC to receive such credits.

Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited/Canara Robeco Mutual Fund shall not be held liable for any losses/claims, etc. arising on account of processing the credit via RTGS/NEFT/ECS of redemption/IDCW proceeds on the basis of Bank Account details as provided by the unit holder in the Application Form.

Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited/Canara Robeco Mutual Fund shall not be liable for delayed receipt/non receipt of redemption/IDCW amount for reason of incomplete/inaccurate information provided by the unit holders

However, if the Unit holders are not keen on availing of any of the said facilities and prefer receiving cheques/demand drafts, Unit holders may indicate their intention in the Application Form in the space provided specifically. The AMC would then ensure that the payouts are effected by sending the Unit holders a cheque/demand draft. In case of unforeseen circumstances, the AMC reserves the right to issue a cheque/demand draft.

#### 21. Default Plan/Option

Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan
4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan
7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan

In case of valid applications received the default plan will be captured based on below table:

In cases of wrong/invalid/incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.

- 22. Restriction on acceptance of Third Party Payments: No application for subscription of units accompanied by Third Party Payments shall be accepted in the normal course. Please contact the nearest branch office for details & assistance
- 23. For Investments "On behalf of Minor": Where the investment is on behalf of minor by the guardian, please note the following important points.
  - The minor shall be the sole and only first holder in the account. Nomination facility is not available for applications/folios on behalf of a minor. Joint holders' details and nomination details, even if mentioned and signed will not be considered.

- Guardian of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian.
- Details like minor's date of birth, Guardian's relation with Minor, Guardian name, PAN, KYC are mandatory, along with supporting documents.
- Photo copy of the document evidencing the date of birth of minor like " i. Birth certificate of the minor, or ii. School leaving certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc., or iii. Passport of the minor, or iv. Any other suitable proof" should be attached with the application form.
- Where the guardian is not a natural guardian (father or mother) and is a court appointed legal guardian, suitable supporting documentary evidence should be provided.
- If the mandatory details and/or documents are not provided, the application is liable to be rejected without any information to the applicant.

#### 24. DEMATERIALIZATION:

The Unit holders would have an option to hold the Units in dematerialized form. The Applicant intending to hold Units in dematerialized form will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the NSDL/CDSL and will be required to mention in the application form DP ID No. and Beneficiary Account No. with the DP . Applicants must ensure that the sequence of names as mentioned in the application form matches to that of the account held with the Depository Participant. Names, Address, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the application form will be verified against the Depository data. Only those applications where the details are matched with the depository data, will be treated as valid applications. In case the demat details mentioned in the application are incomplete/incorrect, do not match with the depository data, the application shall be treated as invalid for processing under demat mode and therefore may be considered for processing in non-demat form i.e. in physical mode if the application is otherwise valid.

#### 25. TRANSACTION CHARGES

SEBI with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is vital, has allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/IMD/DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above. In accordance with the said circular, if your distributor has opted to receive the Transaction Charges based on the type of product opted-in , Canara Robeco Asset Management Company Limited ("AMC")/Canara Robeco Mutual Fund ("Mutual Fund") shall deduct a Transaction Charge of ` 150 (for first time mutual fund investor) or ` 100/- (for investor other than first time mutual fund investor) in Mutual Funds from your subscription amount and pay the same to your distributor. Units will be issued against the balance amount invested after deduction of Transaction Charge payable to the distributor.

Please note that Transaction Charges shall not be deducted in the following cases:

- Where the subscription amount is less than ₹ 10,000/-;
- For transactions other than purchases/subscriptions relating to new inflows eg. In case of switch/STP etc.

No transaction charges will be deducted for any purchase/subscription made directly with the Fund (i.e. not through any distributor/agent).

#### 26. PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER

SEBI has made it mandatory for all applicants (in the case of application in joint names, each of the applicants) to mention his/her permanent account number (PAN) irrespective of the amount [Except for investment upto ₹ 50,000/per year per investor including Micro SIP]. Where the applicant is a minor, and does not possess his/her own PAN, he/she shall quote the PAN of his/her father or mother or the guardian signing on behalf of the minor, as the case may be. In order to verify that the PAN of the applicants (in case of application in joint names, each of the applicants) has been duly and correctly quoted therein, the applicants shall attach along with the purchase application, a photocopy of the PAN card duly self-certified. PAN card copy is not required separately if KYC acknowledgement issued by KRA is made available. Micro investment (including lumpsum & Micro SIP) & Investors residing in the state of Sikkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission however they are required to mandatorily submit PAN Exempt KYC Reference No (PEKRN) to Canara Robeco Mutual Fund. Applications not complying with the above requirement may not be

accepted/processed. PAN is not mandatory in the case of Central Government, State Government entities and the officials appointed by the courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc (under the category of Government) for transacting in the securities market. Canara Robeco Mutual Fund reserves the right to ascertain the status of such entities with adequate supporting documents. Applications not complying with the above requirement may not be accepted/processed.

#### 27. Multiple Bank Account Registration:

The AMC/Mutual Fund provides a facility to the investors to register multiple bank accounts (currently upto 5 for Individuals and 10 for Non – Individuals) for receiving redemption/IDCW proceeds etc. by providing necessary documents. Investors must specify any one account as the "Default Bank Account". The investor, may however, specify any other registered bank account for credit of redemption proceeds at the time of requesting for the redemption.

Investors holding units in non-demat form are requested to avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts by filling in the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form' available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs) or on our website www.canararobeco.com

28. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN): SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote the EUIN obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. EUIN, particularly in advisory transactions, would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/relationship manager/sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Individual ARN holders including senior citizens distributing mutual fund products are also required to obtain and quote EUIN in the Application Form. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUIN is correctly filled up in the Application Form.

However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment, the EUIN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect, as given in the Form.

#### 29. Details of Beneficial Ownership:

In terms of SEBI Master Circular on AML/CFT dated December 31, 2010, 'Beneficial Owner' has been defined as a natural person/s who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted, which includes persons who exercise ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement

Details of the identity of all natural person(s) such as their Name(s), PAN number/ Passport details, Address etc together with a self attested PAN Card copy is to be provided by the Investor to the Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) of the Canara Robeco MF Schemes while submitting the Application Form. Such natural persons include those who are acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person and exercising control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest.

For further details regarding manner of determination of beneficial ownership in doubtful cases (relating to investors other than Trust and Foreign investors), investments by Trust and Foreign Investors and for other details regarding disclosure of information regarding beneficial ownership etc., please refer to SAI/relevant Addendum.

#### 30. FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions

Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/appointed agencies. Towards compliance we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request from information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

#### FATCA & CRS Instructions

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor, if you are a US citizen or resident or greencard holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US TAX Identification Number.

\$ It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA හ CRS Indicia observed (Ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/CRS Indicia
U.S. place of birth	<ol> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes;</li> <li>Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below); AND</li> <li>Any one of the following documents:         <ul> <li>Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality</li> <li>Or Resonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship;</li> <li>Or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
Residence/mailing address in a country other than India	<ol> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> </ol>
Telephone number in a country other than India	<ul> <li>If no Indian telephone number is provided</li> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any countryother than India; and</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number</li> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of tax purposes of any country other than India; OR</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> </ul>
Telephone number is a country other than India	<ol> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> </ol>

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

- 1. Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body\*
- 2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body\* (e.g. Passport, National Identity card, etc.)

\*Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident.

#### Note:

- a) Multiple nominations are permitted i.e. more than one person can be nominated under the same folio (not incase of minor applicant).
- b) Each application has to be accompanied by a separate cheque/RTGS letter . A single application with multiple cheques and multiple applications with a single cheque will not be accepted.
- c) If the Scheme name on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application may be processed and units allotted at applicable NAV of the scheme mentioned in the application/transaction slip duly signed by investor(s).

#### 31. Accompanying documents.

Please submit the following documents alongwith your application (wherever applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee/Company Secretary/ Authorised Signatory.

	Documents	Companies	Societies	Partnership Firms	Investments through POA	Trusts	NRI	FIIs*
1.	Resolution/Authorisation to invest	1	1	1		1		1
2.	List of Authorised Signatories with Specimen signature(s)	1	1	1	1	1		1
3.	Memorandum & Articles of Association	1						
4.	Trust Deed					1		
5.	Bye-laws		1					
6.	Partnership Deed			1				
7.	Overseas Auditors's Certificate							1
8.	Notarised Power of Attorney				1			
9.	Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate in case payment is made by DD from NRE/FCNR a/c where applicable						1	
10.	PAN	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11.	Know Your Customer (KYC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\* For FIIs - A copy of the SEBI registration certificate should be provided.

In case of Corporates or Non-Individual investor.

Note: IDCW - Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option.

### • Toll Free No.: 1800 209 2726 • website: www.canararobeco.com • email: CRMF@canararobeco.com

BRANCH OFFICES: AHMEDABAD: Unit No.104, Onyx Building, Near Raj Hans Society, IDBI Cross Roads, Off. C.G. Road, Ahmedabad - 380 009. BARODA: C -163/164/165, First Floor, Emerald One complex, Nr. Gujarat Kidney Hospital, Beside Gandevikar Jwellers, Jetalpur road, Alkapuri, Baroda-390007. BANGALORE: 1st Floor, "Sana Plaza", 21/14 A, M.G.Road, Near Trinity Metro Station, Bangalore - 560 001. BHUBANESWAR: PNR Tower, 4th Floor, Plot No 11/B, Janpath Road, Satya Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751 007. CHANDIGARH: 1st Floor, SCO No. 2471-72, Sector-22C, Above Federal Bank, Chandigarh - 160 022. CHENNAI: 770-A, 1st Floor, Spencer Annexe, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600 002. DELHI: 804 & 805, 8th Floor, Ashoka Estate, 24, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110 001. GOA: Shop No. F-3, Edcon Tower, Panajim, Goa - 403 001. GUWAHATI: 4th Floor, Ganpati Enclave, G. S. Road, Opp. Bora Service Station, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007. HYDERABAD: V. V. Vintage Boulevard, 1st Floor, Municipal H. No.6-3-1093, Somajiguda, Raj Bhavan Road, Hyderabad - 500 082. INDORE: 304, 3rd Floor, Lakshya Badgara Crest, Janjeerwala Square, Indore - 452 001, JAIPUR: Office No. 354, 3rd Floor, Ganpati Plaza, M.I. Road, Jaipur - 302 001. KANPUR: 216, 2nd Floor, Kan Chambers, 14/113, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208 001. KOCHI: Door No. XL/6030, 1st Floor, Al-Falah Plaza, (Opp. Oriental Bank of Commerce), Broadway North End, Kochi - 682 031. KOLKATA: Horizon, Block B, 5th Floor, 57, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata - 700 071. LUCKNOW: Office No. F-101, 1st Floor, Sky Hi Chamber, 5, Park Road, Lucknow - 226 001. MANGALORE: Office #208, 2nd Floor, Adheesh Avenue, Near Besant College, M G Road, Mangalore - 575 001. MUMBAI: Construction House, 4th Floor, 5, Walchand Hirachand Marg, Mumbai - 400 001. NASHIK: Shop No. 1, Ground Floor, Rajvee Enclave, New Pandit Colony, Sharanpur Road, Nashik - 422 002. NAGPUR: Office No.303, 3rd Floor, Shalwak Manor, VIP Road, New Ramdaspeth, Nagpur - 440 010. PATNA: 1st Floor, Harshwardhan Arcade, Frazer Road, Dak Banglow Crossing, Patna - 800 001. PUNE: 101, 1st Floor, Business Guild, Law College Road, Erandwane, Pune-411004. SURAT: HG-2/A, International Trade Center, Majura Gate Crossing, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002.

Statutory Details: Canara Robeco Mutual Fund (CRMF) has been set up as a Trust under Indian Trust Act, 1882. Sponsors: Canara Bank, Head Office, 112 J.C. Road, Bangalore; Robeco Groep N.V., Coolsingel 120, 3011 Rotterdam, Netherlands. Investment Manager: Canara Robeco Asset Management Co. Ltd. (CR AMC). Risk Factors: Mutual Funds and securities investments are subject to market risks and there can be no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the Schemes will be achieved. As with any investment in securities, the NAV of the units issued under the Schemes may go up or down depending on the factors and forces affecting the Capital markets and Money markets. Past performance of the Sponsors/AMC/Mutual Fund do not guarantee future performance of the Schemes. Canara Robeco Schemes are only the name of the scheme and does not in any manner indicate either the quality of the scheme, its future prospects or returns. The Sponsors of the Fund are not responsible or liable for any loss or shortfall resulting from the operations of the Schemes of CRMF, beyond the initial contribution of a sum of ₹ 10 lac towards the setting up of CRMF. Investors should read the Offer Docuemnt/Scheme Information Document for Scheme specific risk factors and other details before investing.